THIS FILING IS					
Item 1: [	X An Initial (Original) Submission	OR Resubmission No.			

Form 2 Approved OMB No.1902-0028 (Expires 12/31/2021) Form 3-Q Approved OMB No.1902-0205 (Expires 11/30/2022)



# FERC FINANCIAL REPORT FERC FORM No. 2: Annual Report of Major Natural Gas Companies and Supplemental Form 3-Q: Quarterly Financial Report

These reports are mandatory under the Natural Gas Act, Sections 10(a), and 16 and 18 CFR Parts 260.1 and 260.300. Failure to report may result in criminal fines, civil penalties, and other sanctions as provided by law. The Federal Energy Regulatory Commission does not consider these reports to be of a confidential nature.

**Exact Legal Name of Respondent (Company)** 

Cascade Natural Gas Corporation

Year/Period of Report

End of <u>2020/Q4</u>

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING FERC FORMS 2, 2-A and 3-Q

# **GENERAL INFORMATION**

#### I Purpose

FERC Forms 2, 2-A, and 3-Q are designed to collect financial and operational information form natural gas companies subject to the jurisdiction of the Federal Energy Regulatory Commission. These reports are also considered to be a non-confidential public use forms.

#### II. Who Must Submit

Each natural gas company whose combined gas transported or stored for a fee exceed 50 million dekatherms in each of the previous three years must submit FERC Form 2 and 3-Q.

Each natural gas company not meeting the filing threshold for FERC Form 2, but having total gas sales or volume transactions exceeding 200,000 dekatherms in each of the previous three calendar years must submit FERC Form 2-A and 3-Q.

Newly established entities must use projected data to determine whether they must file the FERC Form 3-Q and FERC Form 2 or 2-A.

#### III. What and Where to Submit

- (a) Submit Forms 2, 2-A and 3-Q electronically through the submission software at <a href="http://www.ferc.gov/docs-filing/eforms/form-2/elec-subm-soft.asp">http://www.ferc.gov/docs-filing/eforms/form-2/elec-subm-soft.asp</a>.
- (b) The Corporate Officer Certification must be submitted electronically as part of the FERC Form 2 and 3-Q filings.
- (c) Submit immediately upon publication, by either eFiling or mailing two (2) copies to the Secretary of the Commission, the latest Annual Report to Stockholders and any annual financial or statistical report regularly prepared and distributed to bondholders, security analysts, or industry associations. Do not include monthly and quarterly reports. Indicate by checking the appropriate box on Form 2, Page 3, List of Schedules, if the reports to stockholders will be submitted or if no annual report to stockholders is prepared. Unless eFiling the Annual Report to Stockholders, mail these reports to the Secretary of the Commission at:

Secretary of the Commission Federal Energy Regulatory Commission 888 First Street, NE Washington, DC 20426

- (d) For the Annual CPA certification, submit with the original submission of this form, a letter or report (not applicable to respondents classified as Class C or Class D prior to January 1, 1984) prepared in conformity with the current standards of reporting which will:
  - (i) Contain a paragraph attesting to the conformity, in all material respects, of the schedules listed below with the Commission's applicable Uniform Systems of Accounts (including applicable notes relating thereto and the Chief Accountant's published accounting releases), and
  - (ii) be signed by independent certified public accountants or an independent licensed public accountant certified or licensed by a regulatory authority of a State or other political subdivision of the U. S. (See 18 C.F.R. §§ 158.10-158.12 for specific qualifications.)

Reference	<u>Reference</u>
	Schedules Pages
Comparative Balance Sheet	110-113
Statement of Income	114-117
Statement of Retained Earnings	118-119
Statement of Cash Flows	120-121
Notes to Financial Statements	122-123

Filers should state in the letter or report, which, if any, of the pages above do not conform to the Commission's requirements. Describe the discrepancies that exist

- (e) Filers are encouraged to file their Annual Report to Stockholders, and the CPA Certification Statement using eFiling. To further that effort, new selections, "Annual Report to Stockholders" and "CPA Certification Statement," have been added to the dropdown "pick list" from which companies must choose when eFiling. Further instructions are found on the Commission website at <a href="http://www.ferc.gov/help/how-to.asp">http://www.ferc.gov/help/how-to.asp</a>
- (f) Federal, State and Local Governments and other authorized users may obtain additional blank copies of FERC Form 2 and 2-A free of charge from: <a href="http://www.ferc.gov/docs-filing/eforms/form-2.pdf">http://www.ferc.gov/docs-filing/eforms/form-2.pdf</a> and <a href="http://www.ferc.gov/docs-filing/eforms/form-2a/form-2a.pdf">http://www.ferc.gov/docs-filing/eforms/form-2a/form-2a.pdf</a>, respectively. Copies may also be obtained from the Public Reference and Files Maintenance Branch, Federal Energy Regulatory Commission, 888 First Street, NE. Room 2A, Washington, DC 20426 or by calling (202).502-8371

#### IV. When to Submit:

FERC Forms 2, 2-A, and 3-Q must be filed by the dates:

- (a) FERC Form 2 and 2-A --- by April 18<sup>th</sup> of the following year (18 C.F.R. §§ 260.1 and 260.2)
- (b) FERC Form 3-Q --- Natural gas companies that file a FERC Form 2 must file the FERC Form 3-Q within 60 days after the reporting quarter (18 C.F.R.§ 260.300), and
- (c) FERC Form 3-Q --- Natural gas companies that file a FERC Form 2-A must file the FERC Form 3-Q within 70 days after the reporting quarter (18 C.F.R. § 260.300).

#### V. Where to Send Comments on Public Reporting Burden.

The public reporting burden for the Form 2 collection of information is estimated to average 1,623 hours per response, including the time for reviewing instructions, searching existing data sources, gathering and maintaining the data-needed, and completing and reviewing the collection of information. The public reporting burden for the Form 2A collection of information is estimated to average 250 hours per response. The public reporting burden for the Form 3-Q collection of information is estimated to average 167 hours per response.

Send comments regarding these burden estimates or any aspect of these collections of information, including suggestions for reducing burden, to the Federal Energy Regulatory Commission, 888 First Street NE, Washington, DC 20426 (Attention: Information Clearance Officer); and to the Office of Information and Regulatory Affairs, Office of Management and Budget, Washington, DC 20503 (Attention: Desk Officer for the Federal Energy Regulatory Commission). No person shall be subject to any penalty if any collection of information does not display a valid control number (44 U.S.C. § 3512 (a)).

#### **GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS**

- I. Prepare all reports in conformity with the Uniform System of Accounts (USofA) (18 C.F.R. Part 201). Interpret all accounting words and phrases in accordance with the USofA.
- II. Enter in whole numbers (dollars or Dth) only, except where otherwise noted. (Enter cents for averages and figures per unit where cents are important. The truncating of cents is allowed except on the four basic financial statements where rounding is required.) The amounts shown on all supporting pages must agree with the amounts entered on the statements that they support. When applying thresholds to determine significance for reporting purposes, use for balance sheet accounts the balances at the end of the current reporting period, and use for statement of income accounts the current year's year to date amounts.
- Complete each question fully and accurately, even if it has been answered in a previous report. Enter the word "None" where it truly and completely states the fact.
- IV. For any page(s) that is not applicable to the respondent, omit the page(s) and enter "NA," "NONE," or "Not Applicable" in column (d) on the List of Schedules, pages 2 and 3.
- V. Enter the month, day, and year for all dates. Use customary abbreviations. The "Date of Report" included in the header of each page is to be completed only for resubmissions.
- VI. Generally, except for certain schedules, all numbers, whether they are expected to be debits or credits, must be reported as positive. Numbers having a sign that is different from the expected sign must be reported by enclosing the numbers in parentheses.
- VII For any resubmissions, submit the electronic filing using the form submission only. Please explain the reason for the resubmission in a footnote to the data field.
- VIII. Footnote and further explain accounts or pages as necessary.
- IX. Do not make references to reports of previous periods/years or to other reports in lieu of required entries, except as specifically authorized.
- X. Wherever (schedule) pages refer to figures from a previous period/year, the figures reported must be based upon those shown by the report of the previous period/year, or an appropriate explanation given as to why the different figures were used.
- XI. Report all gas volumes in Dth unless the schedule specifically requires the reporting in another unit of measurement.

#### **DEFINITIONS**

- Btu per cubic foot The total heating value, expressed in Btu, produced by the combustion, at constant pressure, of the amount of the gas which would occupy a volume of 1 cubic foot at a temperature of 60°F if saturated with water vapor and under a pressure equivalent to that of 30°F, and under standard gravitational force (980.665 cm. per sec) with air of the same temperature and pressure as the gas, when the products of combustion are cooled to the initial temperature of gas and air when the water formed by combustion is condensed to the liquid state (called gross heating value or total heating value).
- II. <u>Commission Authorization</u> -- The authorization of the Federal Energy Regulatory Commission, or any other Commission. Name the commission whose authorization was obtained and give date of the authorization.
- III. <u>Dekatherm</u> A unit of heating value equivalent to 10 therms or 1,000,000 Btu.
- IV <u>Respondent</u> The person, corporation, licensee, agency, authority, or other legal entity or instrumentality on whose behalf the report is made.

# EXCERPTS FROM THE LAW (Natural Gas Act, 15 U.S.C. 717-717w)

"Sec. 10(a). Every natural-gas company shall file with the Commission such annual and other periodic or special reports as the Commission may by rules and regulations or order prescribe as necessary or appropriate to assist the Commission in the proper administration of this act. The Commission may prescribe the manner and form in which such reports shall be made and require from such natural-gas companies specific answers to all questions upon which the Commission may need information. The Commission may require that such reports include, among other things, full information as to assets and liabilities, capitalization, investment and reduction thereof, gross receipts, interest dues and paid, depreciation, amortization, and other reserves, cost of facilities, costs of maintenance and operation of facilities for the production, transportation, delivery, use, or sale of natural gas, costs of renewal and replacement of such facilities, transportation, delivery, use and sale of natural gas..."

"Section 16. The Commission shall have power to perform all and any acts, and to prescribe, issue, make, amend, and rescind such orders, rules, and regulations as it may find necessary or appropriate to carry out the provisions of this act. Among other things, such rules and regulations may define accounting, technical, and trade terms used in this act; and may prescribe the form or forms of all statements declarations, applications, and reports to be filed with the Commission, the information which they shall contain, and time within they shall be filed..."

#### **General Penalties**

The Commission may assess up to \$1 million per day per violation of its rules and regulations. See NGA § 22(a), 15 U.S.C. § 717t-1(a).



# QUARTERLY/ANNUAL REPORT OF MAJOR NATURAL GAS COMPANIES **IDENTIFICATION** Year/Period of Report 01 Exact Legal Name of Respondent End of 2020/Q4 Cascade Natural Gas Corporation 03 Previous Name and Date of Change (If name changed during year) 04 Address of Principal Office at End of Year (Street, City, State, Zip Code) 8113 West Grandridge Boulevard, Kennewick, WA 99336-7166 05 Name of Contact Person 06 Title of Contact Person Kevin Conwell Manager, Accounting & Finance 07 Address of Contact Person (Street, City, State, Zip Code) 8113 West Grandridge Boulevard, Kennewick, WA 99336-7166 08 Telephone of Contact Person, Including Area Code This Report Is: 10 Date of Report (Mo, Da, Yr) (1) X An Original 509-734-4524 A Resubmission (2) 12/31/2020 ANNUAL CORPORATE OFFICER CERTIFICATION The undersigned officer certifies that: I have examined this report and to the best of my knowledge, information, and belief all statements of fact contained in this report are correct statements of the business affairs of the respondent and the financial statements, and other financial information contained in this report, conform in all material respects to the Uniform System of Accounts. 11 Name Kevin Conwell Manager, Accounting & Finance 13 Signature 14 Date Signed Kevin Conwell 03/23/2021 Title 18, U.S.C. 1001, makes it a crime for any person knowingly and willingly to make to any Agency or Department of the United States any false, fictitious or fraudulent statements as to any matter within its jurisdiction.

FERC FORM NO. 2/3Q (02-04)

1

Nam	e of Respondent		eport Is:	Date of Report	Year/Period of Report
Cas	cade Natural Gas Corporation	(1) [2 (2) [	An Original A Resubmission	(Mo, Da, Yr) 12/31/2020	End of 2020/Q4
	List of Schedules (N				
	ter in column (d) the terms "none," "not applicable," or "NA" as a ain pages.  Omit pages where the responses are "none," "not ap			nation of amounts n	ave been reported for
CCITE	in pages. Office pages where the responses are mone, Thotap	piicabic	, or in.		
	Title of Schedule		Reference	Date Revised	Remarks
Line	(a)		Page No.	(a)	(4)
No.	(a)		(b)	(c)	(d)
	GENERAL CORPORATE INFORMATION AND FINANCIAL STATEMENTS				
1	General Information		101		
2	Control Over Respondent		102		
3	Corporations Controlled by Respondent		103		NA
4	Security Holders and Voting Powers		107		
5	Important Changes During the Year		108		
6	Comparative Balance Sheet		110-113		
7	Statement of Income for the Year		114-116		
8	Statement of Accumulated Comprehensive Income and Hedging Activities		117		
9	Statement of Retained Earnings for the Year		118-119		
10	Statements of Cash Flows		120-121		
11	Notes to Financial Statements		122		
	BALANCE SHEET SUPPORTING SCHEDULES (Assets and Other Debits)				
12	Summary of Utility Plant and Accumulated Provisions for Depreciation, Amortization, ar	nd Depletion			
13	Gas Plant in Service		204-209		
14	Gas Property and Capacity Leased from Others		212		NA
15	Gas Property and Capacity Leased to Others		213		NA
16	Gas Plant Held for Future Use		214		NA
17	Construction Work in Progress-Gas		216		
18	Non-Traditional Rate Treatment Afforded New Projects		217		NA
19	General Description of Construction Overhead Procedure		218		
20	Accumulated Provision for Depreciation of Gas Utility Plant		219		
21	Gas Stored		220		
22	Investments Investments in Subsidiary Companies		222-223 224-225		NA
24	Prepayments		230		INA
25	Extraordinary Property Losses		230		NA
26	Unrecovered Plant and Regulatory Study Costs		230		NA NA
27	Other Regulatory Assets		232		101
28	Miscellaneous Deferred Debits		233		
29	Accumulated Deferred Income Taxes		234-235		
	BALANCE SHEET SUPPORTING SCHEDULES (Liabilities and Other Credits)				
30	Capital Stock		250-251		
31	Capital Stock Subscribed, Capital Stock Liability for Conversion, Premium on Capital S	tock, and			
	Installments Received on Capital Stock		252		
32	Other Paid-in Capital		253		NA
33	Discount on Capital Stock		254		NA
34	Capital Stock Expense		254		NA
35	Securities issued or Assumed and Securities Refunded or Retired During the Year		255		NA
36	Long-Term Debt		256-257		
37	Unamortized Debt Expense, Premium, and Discount on Long-Term Debt		258-259		
		_			

Nam	e of Respondent	This Rep		Date of Report	Year/Period of Report
Cas	cade Natural Gas Corporation		An Original A Resubmission	(Mo, Da, Yr) 12/31/2020	End of <u>2020/Q4</u>
	List of Schedules (Natura	` '		)	
	ter in column (d) the terms "none," "not applicable," or "NA" as a ain pages. Omit pages where the responses are "none," "not ap			nation or amounts ha	ave been reported for
	Title of Schedule		Reference	Date Revised	Remarks
Line			Page No.		
No.	(a)		(b)	(c)	(d)
38	Unamortized Loss and Gain on Reacquired Debt		260		
39	Reconciliation of Reported Net Income with Taxable Income for Federal Income Taxes		261		
40	Taxes Accrued, Prepaid, and Charged During Year		262-263		
41	Miscellaneous Current and Accrued Liabilities		268		
42	Other Deferred Credits		269		
43	Accumulated Deferred Income Taxes-Other Property		274-275		
44	Accumulated Deferred Income Taxes-Other		276-277		
45	Other Regulatory Liabilities		278		
	INCOME ACCOUNT SUPPORTING SCHEDULES				
46	Monthly Quantity & Revenue Data by Rate Schedule		299		NA
47	Gas Operating Revenues		300-301		
48	Revenues from Transportation of Gas of Others Through Gathering Facilities		302-303		NA
49	Revenues from Transportation of Gas of Others Through Transmission Facilities		304-305		NA
50	Revenues from Storage Gas of Others  Other Gas Revenues		306-307		NA
51 52	Discounted Rate Services and Negotiated Rate Services		308		NA
53	Gas Operation and Maintenance Expenses		317-325		INA
54	Exchange and Imbalance Transactions		317-323		NA
55	Gas Used in Utility Operations		331		IVA
56	Transmission and Compression of Gas by Others		332		NA
57	Other Gas Supply Expenses		334		10/1
58	Miscellaneous General Expenses-Gas		335		
59	Depreciation, Depletion, and Amortization of Gas Plant		336-338		
60	Particulars Concerning Certain Income Deduction and Interest Charges Accounts		340		
	COMMON SECTION				
61	Regulatory Commission Expenses		350-351		NA
62	Employee Pensions and Benefits (Account 926)		352		
63	Distribution of Salaries and Wages		354-355		
64	Charges for Outside Professional and Other Consultative Services		357		
65	Transactions with Associated (Affiliated) Companies		358		
	GAS PLANT STATISTICAL DATA				
66	Compressor Stations		508-509		
67	Gas Storage Projects		512-513		NA
68	Transmission Lines		514		NA
69	Transmission System Peak Deliveries		518		NA
70	Auxiliary Peaking Facilities		519		NA
71	Gas Account-Natural Gas		520		
72	Shipper Supplied Gas for the Current Quarter		521		NA
73	System Map		522		
74	Footnote Reference		551		
75	Foothote Text  Stockholder's Panette (check appropriate box)		552		
76	Stockholder's Reports (check appropriate box)				
	Four copies will be submitted  No annual report to stockholders is prepared				

Name of Respondent				ort Is:	Date of Report	Year/Period of Repor
Cascade Natural Gas Corporation	(1) (2)			An Original A Resubmission	(Mo, Da, Yr) 12/31/2020	End of 2020/Q4
General		ma	_			
<ol> <li>Provide name and title of officer having custody of the general corporate books of account where any other corporate books of account are kept, if different from that where the general of the corporate books of account are kept, if different from that where the general of the corporate books of account are kept, if different from that where the general of the corporate books of account are kept, if different from that where the general of the corporate books of account are kept, if different from that where the general of the corporate books of account are kept, if different from that where the general of the corporate books of account are kept, if different from that where the general of the corporate books of account are kept, if different from that where the general of the corporate books of account are kept, if different from that where the general of the corporate books of account are kept, if different from that where the general of the corporate books of account are kept, if different from the corporate books of account are kept, if different from the corporate books of account are kept, if different from the corporate books of account are kept, if different from the corporate books of account are kept, if different from the corporate books of account are kept, if different from the corporate books of account are kept, if different from the corporate books of account are kept, if different from the corporate books of account are kept, if different from the corporate books of account are kept, if different from the corporate books of account are kept, if different from the corporate books of account are kept, if different from the corporate books of account are kept, if different from the corporate books of account are kept, if different from the corporate books of account are kept, if different from the corporate books of account are kept, if different from the corporate books of account are kept, if different from the corporate books of account are kept, if different from the corporate book</li></ol>					general corporate books are k	ept and address of office
Kevin Conwell						
Manager, Accounting & Finance						
8113 West Grandridge Boulevard						
Kennewick, Washington 99336-7166						
Provide the name of the State under the laws of which respondent is incorporated and da incorporated, state that fact and give the type of organization and the date organized.	te of in	nco	rpor	ration. If incorporated	under a special law, give refe	erence to such law. If not
Incorporated in the State of Washington - January 2, 1953						
ec.peruies in the state of machington status, 2, 1000						
3. If at any time during the year the property of respondent was held by a receiver or trustee					ee, (b) date such receiver or t	rustee took possession, (c)
the authority by which the receivership or trusteeship was created, and (d) date when possess	sion by	re	ceiv	er or trustee ceased.		
Not applicable						
4. State the classes of utility and other services furnished by respondent during the year in e	each St	tate	) IN	which the respondent	operated.	
Natural gas distribution in the states of Washington and Oregon						
Have you engaged as the principal accountant to audit your financial statements an accordatements?	untant	wh	io is	not the principal acco	ountant for your previous year	's certified financial
(1) Yes Enter the date when such independent accountant was initiall	v ena	ıac	ber			
(2) X No	, ,	, .	,			
			—			

	ne of Respondent			leport Is:		Date of Report (Mo, Da, Yr)	Year/Period of Report
Cas	cade Natural Gas Corporation		(1) (2)	X An Original A Resubmissio	n	12/31/2020	End of <u>2020/Q4</u>
		Control O					
joint orga 2. and 3.	Report in column (a) the names of all corporations, ly held control (see page 103 for definition of control inization, report in a footnote the chain of organization of the control is held by trustees, state in a footnote the the purpose of the trust.  In column (b) designate type of control over the respondent.	over the on.  names of to pondent.	respon rustees Report a	dent at the end of , the names of b an "M" if the com	of the enef	e year. If control is i iciaries for whom th y is the main parent	n a holding company e trust is maintained, or controlling
Line No.	Company Name			Control		State of Incorporation	Percent Voting Stock Owned
1	(a) MDU Resources Group, Inc. (MDUR)	М	(b	)		(c)	(d) 100.00
2	MDU Energy Capital, LLC	1				DE	100.00
3	Praire Cascade Energy Holdings, LLC (PCEH)	D				DE	100.00
4	Frame Cascade Energy Holdings, ELC (FCEH)					DE	100.00
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18					_		
19							
20					-		
21 22					-		
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

Nam	e of Respondent		This Re			Dat (Ma	e of Report o, Da, Yr)	Year/Period of Report
Case	cade Natural Gas Corporation		(1) [2]		Original esubmission	,	2/31/2020	End of <u>2020/Q4</u>
		Security Ho	olders and Vol	ing P	owers			,
or costate know complete know	Give the names and addresses of the 10 ampilation of list of stockholders of the reset the number of votes that each could case on particulars of the trust (whether voting pany did not close the stock book or did not close of the year. Arrange the set. Show in column (a) the titles of office of any security other than stock carries vor grights and give other important details of any class or issue of security has any surporate action by any method, explain brightering the trunish details concerning any options, we condent or any securities or other assets of the options, warrants, or cany, or any of the 10 largest security holesecurities substantially all of which are out	pondent, prior to t on that date if a trust, etc.), durati tot compile a list on the other class of the names of the sers and directors ting rights, explait concerning the vo- tency. pecial privileges if efly in a footnote trarrants, or rights towned by the resp or rights. Specify ders is entitled to	the end of the meeting were on of trust, and of stockholder security has becurity holder included in sun in a suppler of the election outstanding a condent, included the amount of purchase. To	e yea e held nd pri es wit oecon rs in ch lis menta such of di ding f such his ir	ar, had the higd. If any such notipal holders hin one year me vested with the order of vest of 10 securial statement his security. Statistic end of the year prices, expiral his securities on struction is in	thest von holde sof be prior to the voting prior to the voting prior hold how surte where ees or ear for asset napplication dar asset napplication to the vote that the vote the	oting powers in a rheld in trust, geneficiary interes to the end of the angrights, then shower, commenders. It is considered the roting right managers, or in others to purchastes, and other residers any officer, directly able to convertible.	the respondent, and ive in a footnote the ts in the trust. If the year, or if since it now such 10 security cing with the ame vested with ts are actual or the determination ase securities of the material information rector, associated ole securities or to
	Give date of the latest closing of the stock prior to end of year, and, in a footnote, state the purpose of such closing:	a footnote, state   meeting prior to the end of year for election of directors of the such meeting:						
					VOTI	NG SE	CURITIES	
			4. Numbe	r of vo	otes as of (date	·):		1
Line No.	Name (Title) and Address of Security Holder		Total Votes	5	Common St	ock	Preferred Stock	
5	TOTAL votes of all voting securities		(b)	1,000	(c)	1,000	(d)	(e)
6	TOTAL number of security holders			1		1		
7	TOTAL votes of security holders listed below			1,000		1,000		
8	·							
9								
10								
11	Cascade is a wholly-owned subsidiary of MDU Resource	es, Inc.						
12	MDU Resources Group, Inc.							
13	PO Box 5650							
14	Bismarck, ND 58506-5650							
15								
16								
17 18								
19								
20								

Name of Respondent	This Report is:	Date of Report	Year/Period of Report				
	(1) <u>X</u> An Original	(Mo, Da, Yr)					
Cascade Natural Gas Corporation	(2) _ A Resubmission	12/31/2020	2020/Q4				
Important Changes During the Quarter/Vear							

Give details concerning the matters indicated below. Make the statements explicit and precise, and number them in accordance with the inquiries. Answer each inquiry. Enter "none" or "not applicable" where applicable. If the answer is given elsewhere in the report, refer to the schedule in which it appears.

- 1. Changes in and important additions to franchise rights: Describe the actual consideration and state from whom the franchise rights were acquired. If the franchise rights were acquired without the payment of consideration, state that fact.
- 2. Acquisition of ownership in other companies by reorganization, merger, or consolidation with other companies: Give names of companies involved, particulars concerning the transactions, name of the Commission authorizing the transaction, and reference to Commission authorization.
- 3. Purchase or sale of an operating unit or system: Briefly describe the property, and the related transactions, and cite Commission authorization, if any was required. Give date journal entries called for by Uniform System of Accounts were submitted to the Commission.
- 4. Important leaseholds (other than leaseholds for natural gas lands) that have been acquired or given, assigned or surrendered: Give effective dates, lengths of terms, names of parties, rents, and other conditions. State name of Commission authorizing lease and give reference to such authorization.
- 5. Important extension or reduction of transmission or distribution system: State territory added or relinquished and date operations began or ceased and cite Commission authorization, if any was required. State also the approximate number of customers added or lost and approximate annual revenues of each class of service.

Each natural gas company must also state major new continuing sources of gas made available to it from purchases, development, purchase contract or otherwise, giving location and approximate total gas volumes available, period of contracts, and other parties to any such arrangements, etc.

- 6. Obligations incurred or assumed by respondent as guarantor for the performance by another of any agreement or obligation, including ordinary commercial paper maturing on demand or not later than one year after date of issue: State on behalf of whom the obligation was assumed and amount of the obligation. Cite Commission authorization if any was required.
- 7. Changes in articles of incorporation or amendments to charter: Explain the nature and purpose of such changes or amendments.
- 8. State the estimated annual effect and nature of any important wage scale changes during the year.
- 9. State briefly the status of any materially important legal proceedings pending at the end of the year, and the results of any such proceedings culminated during the year.
- 10. Describe briefly any materially important transactions of the respondent not disclosed elsewhere in this report in which an officer, director, security holder, voting trustee, associated company or known associate of any of these persons was a party or in which any such person had a material interest.
- 11. Estimated increase or decrease in annual revenues caused by important rate changes: State effective date and approximate amount of increase or decrease for each revenue classification. State the number of customers affected.
- 12. Describe fully any changes in officers, directors, major security holders and voting powers of the respondent that may have occurred during the reporting period.
- 13. In the event that the respondent participates in a cash management program(s) and its proprietary capital ratio is less than 30 percent please describe the significant events or transactions causing the proprietary capital ratio to be less than 30 percent, and the extent to which the respondent has amounts loaned or money advanced to its parent, subsidiary, or affiliated companies through a cash management program(s). Additionally, please describe plans, if any to regain at least a 30 percent proprietary ratio.
- 1. None
- 2. None
- 3. None
- 4. None
- 5. None
- 6. None
- 7. None
- 8. Wages for union employees increased by 3.00% in April 2020
- 9. None
- 10. None

WA Rate Agreement (Docket UG-190210 Order 05, Entered 2/3/2020, Rates Effective 3/1/2020

Revenue Class	Change	%Change	Number of Customers
Residential	\$3,324,293.00	8.85%	194,699
Commercial	\$1,970,264.00	8.85%	26,876
Industrial	\$165,842.00	8.85%	476
Large Volume	\$162,354.00	8.85%	99
Interruptible	\$10,440.00	8.85%	8
Transportation	\$866,807.00	8.85%	194
Total	\$6,500,00.00		222,352

11. Changes to Corporate Officers:

**Dustin Senger became Treasurer** 

12. None

FERC FORM NO. 2 (12-96)	108.1	
-------------------------	-------	--

Nam	ne of Respondent	This Rep		Date of Report	Year/Period of Report
Case	cade Natural Gas Corporation		An Original A Resubmission	(Mo, Da, Yr) 12/31/2020	End of <u>2020/Q4</u>
	Comparative Balance St	Г, П			
Line	Title of Account	,	Reference	Current Year End of	Prior Year
No.			Page Number	Quarter/Year Balance	End Balance
	(5)		(1-)	(c)	12/31
	(a)		(b)		(d)
2	UTILITY PLANT		200 201	1 261 122 622	1 149 246 102
$\vdash$	Utility Plant (101-106, 114)		200-201	1,261,132,623	1,148,216,102
3	Construction Work in Progress (107)			7,469,182	31,106,072
5	TOTAL Utility Plant (Total of lines 2 and 3)		200-201	1,268,601,805	1,179,322,174
$\vdash$	(Less) Accum. Provision for Depr., Amort., Depl. (108, 111, 115)  Net Utility Plant (Total of line 4 less 5)			535,972,380 732,629,425	508,329,146 670,993,028
6 7	Nuclear Fuel (120.1 thru 120.4, and 120.6)			732,029,423	070,993,028
8	(Less) Accum. Provision for Amort., of Nuclear Fuel Assemblies (120	5)		0	0
9	Nuclear Fuel (Total of line 7 less 8)	)		0	0
10	Net Utility Plant (Total of lines 6 and 9)			732,629,425	670,993,028
11	Utility Plant Adjustments (116)		122	732,029,423	070,993,020
12	Gas Stored-Base Gas (117.1)		220	0	0
13	System Balancing Gas (117.1)		220	0	0
14	Gas Stored in Reservoirs and Pipelines-Noncurrent (117.3)		220	0	0
15	Gas Owed to System Gas (117.4)		220	0	0
16	OTHER PROPERTY AND INVESTMENTS		220	0	0
17	Nonutility Property (121)			197,964	197,964
18	(Less) Accum. Provision for Depreciation and Amortization (122)			197,904	197,904
19	Investments in Associated Companies (123)		222-223	0	0
20	Investments in Associated Companies (123)  Investments in Subsidiary Companies (123.1)		224-225	0	0
21	(For Cost of Account 123.1 See Footnote Page 224, line 40)		224-223	0	0
22	Noncurrent Portion of Allowances			0	0
23	Other Investments (124)		222-223	12,858,484	11,991,542
24	Sinking Funds (125)		222 220	0	0
25	Depreciation Fund (126)			0	0
26	Amortization Fund - Federal (127)			0	0
27	Other Special Funds (128)			0	0
28	Long-Term Portion of Derivative Assets (175)			0	0
29	Long-Term Portion of Derivative Assets - Hedges (176)			0	0
30	TOTAL Other Property and Investments (Total of lines 17-20, 22-29)	9)		13,056,448	12,189,506
31	CURRENT AND ACCRUED ASSETS	,		,,,,,	,,
32	Cash (131)			3,828,206	6,896,977
33	Special Deposits (132-134)			0	0
34	Working Funds (135)			0	0
35	Temporary Cash Investments (136)		222-223	0	0
36	Notes Receivable (141)			0	0
37	Customer Accounts Receivable (142)			18,230,150	15,555,347
38	Other Accounts Receivable (143)			1,451,114	5,086,879
39	(Less) Accum. Provision for Uncollectible Accounts - Credit (144)			1,271,514	513,355
40	Notes Receivable from Associated Companies (145)			0	0
41	Accounts Receivable from Associated Companies (146)			223,393	140,108
42	Fuel Stock (151)			0	0
43	Fuel Stock Expenses Undistributed (152)			0	0
	· · ·				

Nam	e of Respondent	This Rep		Date of Report	Year/Period of Report
Cas	cade Natural Gas Corporation	(1) X (2)	An Original  A Resubmission	(Mo, Da, Yr) 12/31/2020	End of <u>2020/Q4</u>
	Comparative Balance Sheet (A			 ntinued)	
Line No.	Title of Account  (a)		Reference Page Number (b)	Current Year End of Quarter/Year Balance (c)	Prior Year End Balance 12/31 (d)
44	Residuals (Elec) and Extracted Products (Gas) (153)		(5)	0	(u) 0
45	Plant Materials and Operating Supplies (154)			5,882,426	6,476,402
46	Merchandise (155)			0	0,110,102
47	Other Materials and Supplies (156)			0	0
48	Nuclear Materials Held for Sale (157)			0	0
49	Allowances (158.1 and 158.2)			0	0
50	(Less) Noncurrent Portion of Allowances			0	0
51	Stores Expense Undistributed (163)		0	0	
52	Gas Stored Underground-Current (164.1)		220	789,505	893,659
53	Liquefied Natural Gas Stored and Held for Processing (164.2 thru 16	4 3)	220	2,008,340	1,844,137
54	Prepayments (165)	1.0)	230	4,761,412	5,502,645
55	Advances for Gas (166 thru 167)		200	0	0,002,040
56	Interest and Dividends Receivable (171)			0	0
57	Rents Receivable (172)			0	0
58	Accrued Utility Revenues (173)			29,367,149	32,004,471
59	Miscellaneous Current and Accrued Assets (174)			0	02,004,471
60	Derivative Instrument Assets (175)			0	138,098
61	(Less) Long-Term Portion of Derivative Instrument Assets (175)			0	0
62	Derivative Instrument Assets - Hedges (176)			0	0
63	(Less) Long-Term Portion of Derivative Instrument Assests - Hedges	(176)		0	0
64	TOTAL Current and Accrued Assets (Total of lines 32 thru 63)	(170)		65,270,181	74,025,368
65	DEFERRED DEBITS			33,213,131	,,
66	Unamortized Debt Expense (181)			1,522,268	2,122,842
67	Extraordinary Property Losses (182.1)		230	0	0
68	Unrecovered Plant and Regulatory Study Costs (182.2)		230	0	0
69	Other Regulatory Assets (182.3)		232	49,567,123	48,264,135
70	Preliminary Survey and Investigation Charges (Electric)(183)			0	0
71	Preliminary Survey and Investigation Charges (Gas)(183.1 and 183.2	2)		0	108,101
72	Clearing Accounts (184)	-		43,666	45,130
73	Temporary Facilities (185)			0	0
74	Miscellaneous Deferred Debits (186)		233	108,825,531	85,211,361
75	Deferred Losses from Disposition of Utility Plant (187)			0	0
76	Research, Development, and Demonstration Expend. (188)			0	0
77	Unamortized Loss on Reacquired Debt (189)			1,414,758	703,330
78	Accumulated Deferred Income Taxes (190)		234-235	10,338,490	8,151,888
79	Unrecovered Purchased Gas Costs (191)			0	0
80	TOTAL Deferred Debits (Total of lines 66 thru 79)			171,711,836	144,606,787
81	TOTAL Assets and Other Debits (Total of lines 10-15,30,64,and 80	)		982,667,890	901,814,689

Comparative Balance Sheet (Liabilities and Other Credits)  Line Title of Account Reference Current Year	Nam	e of Respondent		Report Is: Date of Report Year/Period of Rep			
Comparative Balance Sheet (Liabilities and Other Credits)   Title of Account   Reference Page Number   Page Number   Page Number   End of Quarter/Year Balance   End of Quarter/Year Balance   Page Number   Page	Cas	cade Natural Gas Corporation	_ · · · <u> </u>			End of 2020/Q4	
Title of Account		Comparative Balance She	, · · _		lits)		
No.   Page Number	Line	·		1	-	Prior Year	
PROPRIETARY CAPITAL   250-251				Page Number		End Balance	
PROPRIETARY CAPITAL		(a)		(b)	· ·	12/31	
Common Stock Issued (201)   250-251   1,000	1			(b)	Dalatice	(d)	
3   Preferred Stock Issued (204)   250-251   0	-			250-251	1 000	1,000	
4         Capital Stock Subscribed (202, 205)         252         0           5         Stock Liability for Conversion (203, 206)         252         0           6         Premium on Capital Stock (207)         252         286,117,553           7         Other Paid-In Capital (208-211)         253         0           8         Installments Received on Capital Stock (212)         252         0           9         (Less) Discount on Capital Stock (213)         254         0           10         (Less) Capital Stock Expense (214)         254         0           11         Retained Earnings (215, 215.1, 216)         118-119         52,820,557           12         Unappropriated Undistributed Subsidiary Earnings (216.1)         118-119         0           13         (Less) Reacquired Stock (217)         250-251         0           14         Accumulated Other Comprehensive Income (219)         117         ( 2,458,023)           15         TOTAL Proprietary Capital (Total of lines 2 thru 14)         336,481,087           16         LONG TERM DEBT         256-257         0           17         Bonds (221)         256-257         0           18         (Less) Reacquired Bonds (222)         256-257         0           20						0	
5         Slock Liability for Conversion (203, 206)         252         0           6         Premium on Capital Stock (207)         252         286,117,553           7         Other Paid-In Capital (208-211)         253         0           8         Installments Received on Capital Stock (212)         252         0           9         (Less) Discount on Capital Stock (213)         254         0           10         (Less) Capital Stock Expense (214)         254         0           11         Retained Earnings (215, 215.1, 216)         118-119         52,820,557           12         Unappropriated Undistributed Subsidiary Earnings (216.1)         118-119         0           13         (Less) Reacquired Capital Stock (217)         250-251         0           14         Accumulated Other Comprehensive Income (219)         117         (2,458,023)           15         TOTAL Proprietary Capital (Total of lines 2 thru 14)         336,481,087           16         LONG TERM DEBT         8           17         Bonds (221)         256-257         0           18         (Less) Reacquired Bonds (222)         256-257         0           20         Other Long-Term Debt (224)         256-257         0           21         Unamortize	-	· · ·				0	
6         Premium on Capital Stock (207)         252         286,117,553           7         Other Paid-In Capital (208-211)         253         0           8         Installments Received on Capital Stock (212)         252         0           9         (Less) Discount on Capital Stock (213)         254         0           10         (Less) Capital Stock Expense (214)         254         0           11         Retained Earnings (215, 215.1, 216)         118-119         52,820,557           12         Unappropriated Undistributed Subsidiary Earnings (216.1)         118-119         0           13         (Less) Reacquired Capital Stock (217)         250-251         0           14         Accumulated Other Comprehensive Income (219)         117         ( 2,458,023)           15         TOTAL Proprietary Capital (Total of lines 2 thru 14)         336,481,087           16         LONG TERM DEBT         256-257         0           17         Bonds (221)         256-257         0           18         (Less) Reacquired Bonds (222)         256-257         0           20         Other Long-Term Debt (224)         256-257         0           21         Unamortized Premium on Long-Term Debt (225)         258-259         0           <	-					0	
Tother Paid-In Capital (208-211)   253   0		· · · · · ·		-	266,117,553		
8       Installments Received on Capital Stock (212)       252       0         9       (Less) Discount on Capital Stock (213)       254       0         10       (Less) Capital Stock Expense (214)       254       0         11       Retained Earnings (215, 215.1, 216)       118-119       52,820,557         12       Unappropriated Undistributed Subsidiary Earnings (216.1)       118-119       0         13       (Less) Reacquired Capital Stock (217)       250-251       0         14       Accumulated Other Comprehensive Income (219)       117       ( 2,458,023)         15       TOTAL Proprietary Capital (Total of lines 2 thru 14)       336,481,087         16       LONG TERM DEBT       336,481,087         17       Bonds (221)       256-257       0         18       (Less) Reacquired Bonds (222)       256-257       0         19       Advances from Associated Companies (223)       256-257       0         20       Other Long-Term Debt (224)       256-257       379,000,000         21       Unamortized Premium on Long-Term Debt (225)       258-259       0         22       (Less) Unamortized Discount on Long-Term Debt       0         23       (Less) Current Portion of Long-Term Debt       0 <td< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>200,117,555</td></td<>						200,117,555	
9   (Less) Discount on Capital Stock (213)   254   0     10   (Less) Capital Stock Expense (214)   254   0     11   Retained Earnings (215, 215.1, 216)   118-119   52,820,557     12   Unappropriated Undistributed Subsidiary Earnings (216.1)   118-119   0     13   (Less) Reacquired Capital Stock (217)   250-251   0     14   Accumulated Other Comprehensive Income (219)   117   ( 2,458,023)     15   TOTAL Proprietary Capital (Total of lines 2 thru 14)   336,481,087     16   LONG TERM DEBT   256-257   0     18   (Less) Reacquired Bonds (222)   256-257   0     19   Advances from Associated Companies (223)   256-257   0     19   Advances from Associated Companies (223)   256-257   0     20   Other Long-Term Debt (224)   256-257   379,000,000     21   Unamortized Premium on Long-Term Debt-Dr (226)   258-259   0     22   (Less) Unamortized Discount on Long-Term Debt-Dr (226)   258-259   0     23   (Less) Current Portion of Long-Term Debt   0     24   TOTAL Long-Term Debt (Total of lines 17 thru 23)   379,000,000     25   OTHER NONCURRENT LIABILITIES   0     26   Obligations Under Capital Leases-Noncurrent (227)   0     27   Accumulated Provision for Property Insurance (228.1)   0     28   Accumulated Provision for Pensions and Benefits (228.3)   6,407,940     30   Accumulated Miscellaneous Operating Provisions (228.4)   24,135						0	
10   (Less) Capital Stock Expense (214)   254   0     11   Retained Earnings (215, 215.1, 216)   118-119   52,820,557     12   Unappropriated Undistributed Subsidiary Earnings (216.1)   118-119   0     13   (Less) Reacquired Capital Stock (217)   250-251   0     14   Accumulated Other Comprehensive Income (219)   117   ( 2,458,023)     15   TOTAL Proprietary Capital (Total of lines 2 thru 14)   336,481,087     16   LONG TERM DEBT     256-257   0     18   (Less) Reacquired Bonds (222)   256-257   0     19   Advances from Associated Companies (223)   256-257   0     19   Advances from Associated Companies (223)   256-257   0     20   Other Long-Term Debt (224)   256-257   379,000,000     21   Unamortized Premium on Long-Term Debt (225)   258-259   0     22   (Less) Unamortized Discount on Long-Term Debt-Dr (226)   258-259   0     23   (Less) Current Portion of Long-Term Debt   0   0     24   TOTAL Long-Term Debt (Total of lines 17 thru 23)   379,000,000     25   OTHER NONCURRENT LIABILITIES   0     26   Obligations Under Capital Leases-Noncurrent (227)   0     27   Accumulated Provision for Property Insurance (228.1)   0     28   Accumulated Provision for Pensions and Benefits (228.3)   6,407,940     30   Accumulated Miscellaneous Operating Provisions (228.4)   24,135						0	
11         Retained Earnings (215, 215.1, 216)         118-119         52,820,557           12         Unappropriated Undistributed Subsidiary Earnings (216.1)         118-119         0           13         (Less) Reacquired Capital Stock (217)         250-251         0           14         Accumulated Other Comprehensive Income (219)         117         ( 2,458,023)           15         TOTAL Proprietary Capital (Total of lines 2 thru 14)         336,481,087           16         LONG TERM DEBT         256-257         0           17         Bonds (221)         256-257         0           18         (Less) Reacquired Bonds (222)         256-257         0           19         Advances from Associated Companies (223)         256-257         0           20         Other Long-Term Debt (224)         256-257         379,000,000           21         Unamortized Premium on Long-Term Debt (225)         258-259         0           22         (Less) Unamortized Discount on Long-Term Debt-Dr (226)         258-259         0           23         (Less) Current Portion of Long-Term Debt         0           24         TOTAL Long-Term Debt (Total of lines 17 thru 23)         379,000,000           25         OTHER NONCURRENT LIABILITIES           26         Obli						0	
12       Unappropriated Undistributed Subsidiary Earnings (216.1)       118-119       0         13       (Less) Reacquired Capital Stock (217)       250-251       0         14       Accumulated Other Comprehensive Income (219)       117       (2,458,023)         15       TOTAL Proprietary Capital (Total of lines 2 thru 14)       336,481,087         16       LONG TERM DEBT       256-257       0         17       Bonds (221)       256-257       0         18       (Less) Reacquired Bonds (222)       256-257       0         19       Advances from Associated Companies (223)       256-257       0         20       Other Long-Term Debt (224)       256-257       379,000,000         21       Unamortized Premium on Long-Term Debt (225)       258-259       0         22       (Less) Unamortized Discount on Long-Term Debt-Dr (226)       258-259       0         23       (Less) Current Portion of Long-Term Debt       0         24       TOTAL Long-Term Debt (Total of lines 17 thru 23)       379,000,000         25       OTHER NONCURRENT LIABILITIES       0         26       Obligations Under Capital Leases-Noncurrent (227)       0         27       Accumulated Provision for Property Insurance (228.1)       0         28 <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>40,331,710</td>						40,331,710	
13						40,331,710	
14       Accumulated Other Comprehensive Income (219)       117       ( 2,458,023)         15       TOTAL Proprietary Capital (Total of lines 2 thru 14)       336,481,087         16       LONG TERM DEBT       256-257       0         17       Bonds (221)       256-257       0         18       (Less) Reacquired Bonds (222)       256-257       0         19       Advances from Associated Companies (223)       256-257       0         20       Other Long-Term Debt (224)       256-257       379,000,000         21       Unamortized Premium on Long-Term Debt (225)       258-259       0         22       (Less) Unamortized Discount on Long-Term Debt-Dr (226)       258-259       0         23       (Less) Current Portion of Long-Term Debt       0       0         24       TOTAL Long-Term Debt (Total of lines 17 thru 23)       379,000,000         25       OTHER NONCURRENT LIABILITIES       0         26       Obligations Under Capital Leases-Noncurrent (227)       0         27       Accumulated Provision for Property Insurance (228.1)       0         28       Accumulated Provision for Injuries and Damages (228.2)       20,611,880         29       Accumulated Miscellaneous Operating Provisions (228.4)       24,135						0	
TOTAL Proprietary Capital (Total of lines 2 thru 14)   336,481,087						2,075,442	
16       LONG TERM DEBT         17       Bonds (221)       256-257       0         18       (Less) Reacquired Bonds (222)       256-257       0         19       Advances from Associated Companies (223)       256-257       0         20       Other Long-Term Debt (224)       256-257       379,000,000         21       Unamortized Premium on Long-Term Debt (225)       258-259       0         22       (Less) Unamortized Discount on Long-Term Debt-Dr (226)       258-259       0         23       (Less) Current Portion of Long-Term Debt       0         24       TOTAL Long-Term Debt (Total of lines 17 thru 23)       379,000,000         25       OTHER NONCURRENT LIABILITIES         26       Obligations Under Capital Leases-Noncurrent (227)       0         27       Accumulated Provision for Property Insurance (228.1)       0         28       Accumulated Provision for Injuries and Damages (228.2)       20,611,880         29       Accumulated Provision for Pensions and Benefits (228.3)       6,407,940         30       Accumulated Miscellaneous Operating Provisions (228.4)       24,135				117	` '	308,525,705	
17       Bonds (221)       256-257       0         18       (Less) Reacquired Bonds (222)       256-257       0         19       Advances from Associated Companies (223)       256-257       0         20       Other Long-Term Debt (224)       256-257       379,000,000         21       Unamortized Premium on Long-Term Debt (225)       258-259       0         22       (Less) Unamortized Discount on Long-Term Debt-Dr (226)       258-259       0         23       (Less) Current Portion of Long-Term Debt       0         24       TOTAL Long-Term Debt (Total of lines 17 thru 23)       379,000,000         25       OTHER NONCURRENT LIABILITIES         26       Obligations Under Capital Leases-Noncurrent (227)       0         27       Accumulated Provision for Property Insurance (228.1)       0         28       Accumulated Provision for Injuries and Damages (228.2)       20,611,880         29       Accumulated Provision for Pensions and Benefits (228.3)       6,407,940         30       Accumulated Miscellaneous Operating Provisions (228.4)       24,135	<u> </u>	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,			330,401,007	300,323,703	
18       (Less) Reacquired Bonds (222)       256-257       0         19       Advances from Associated Companies (223)       256-257       0         20       Other Long-Term Debt (224)       256-257       379,000,000         21       Unamortized Premium on Long-Term Debt (225)       258-259       0         22       (Less) Unamortized Discount on Long-Term Debt-Dr (226)       258-259       0         23       (Less) Current Portion of Long-Term Debt       0         24       TOTAL Long-Term Debt (Total of lines 17 thru 23)       379,000,000         25       OTHER NONCURRENT LIABILITIES       0         26       Obligations Under Capital Leases-Noncurrent (227)       0         27       Accumulated Provision for Property Insurance (228.1)       0         28       Accumulated Provision for Injuries and Damages (228.2)       20,611,880         29       Accumulated Provision for Pensions and Benefits (228.3)       6,407,940         30       Accumulated Miscellaneous Operating Provisions (228.4)       24,135				256-257	0	0	
19       Advances from Associated Companies (223)       256-257       0         20       Other Long-Term Debt (224)       256-257       379,000,000         21       Unamortized Premium on Long-Term Debt (225)       258-259       0         22       (Less) Unamortized Discount on Long-Term Debt-Dr (226)       258-259       0         23       (Less) Current Portion of Long-Term Debt       0         24       TOTAL Long-Term Debt (Total of lines 17 thru 23)       379,000,000         25       OTHER NONCURRENT LIABILITIES         26       Obligations Under Capital Leases-Noncurrent (227)       0         27       Accumulated Provision for Property Insurance (228.1)       0         28       Accumulated Provision for Injuries and Damages (228.2)       20,611,880         29       Accumulated Provision for Pensions and Benefits (228.3)       6,407,940         30       Accumulated Miscellaneous Operating Provisions (228.4)       24,135						0	
20       Other Long-Term Debt (224)       256-257       379,000,000         21       Unamortized Premium on Long-Term Debt (225)       258-259       0         22       (Less) Unamortized Discount on Long-Term Debt-Dr (226)       258-259       0         23       (Less) Current Portion of Long-Term Debt       0         24       TOTAL Long-Term Debt (Total of lines 17 thru 23)       379,000,000         25       OTHER NONCURRENT LIABILITIES       0         26       Obligations Under Capital Leases-Noncurrent (227)       0         27       Accumulated Provision for Property Insurance (228.1)       0         28       Accumulated Provision for Injuries and Damages (228.2)       20,611,880         29       Accumulated Provision for Pensions and Benefits (228.3)       6,407,940         30       Accumulated Miscellaneous Operating Provisions (228.4)       24,135						0	
Unamortized Premium on Long-Term Debt (225)  258-259  0  (Less) Unamortized Discount on Long-Term Debt-Dr (226)  258-259  0  (Less) Current Portion of Long-Term Debt  TOTAL Long-Term Debt (Total of lines 17 thru 23)  579,000,000  DHER NONCURRENT LIABILITIES  Obligations Under Capital Leases-Noncurrent (227)  Accumulated Provision for Property Insurance (228.1)  Accumulated Provision for Injuries and Damages (228.2)  Accumulated Provision for Pensions and Benefits (228.3)  Accumulated Miscellaneous Operating Provisions (228.4)  258-259  0  258-259  0  270,000,000  270,000,000  280,000,000  291,000,000  202,000,000  203,000,000  204,000,000  205,000,000  206,000,000  207,000,000  208,000,000  209,000,000  209,000,000  209,000,000  200,000,000  200,000,000  200,000,0						353,814,000	
22 (Less) Unamortized Discount on Long-Term Debt-Dr (226) 23 (Less) Current Portion of Long-Term Debt 24 TOTAL Long-Term Debt (Total of lines 17 thru 23) 25 OTHER NONCURRENT LIABILITIES 26 Obligations Under Capital Leases-Noncurrent (227) 27 Accumulated Provision for Property Insurance (228.1) 28 Accumulated Provision for Injuries and Damages (228.2) 29 Accumulated Provision for Pensions and Benefits (228.3) 30 Accumulated Miscellaneous Operating Provisions (228.4) 20 258-259 0 0 27 OTHER NONCURRENT LIABILITIES 0 0 28 Obligations Under Capital Leases-Noncurrent (227) 0 29 Accumulated Provision for Property Insurance (228.2) 20,611,880 29 Accumulated Provision for Pensions and Benefits (228.3) 30 Accumulated Miscellaneous Operating Provisions (228.4)	-					0	
23 (Less) Current Portion of Long-Term Debt 24 TOTAL Long-Term Debt (Total of lines 17 thru 23) 25 OTHER NONCURRENT LIABILITIES 26 Obligations Under Capital Leases-Noncurrent (227) 27 Accumulated Provision for Property Insurance (228.1) 28 Accumulated Provision for Injuries and Damages (228.2) 29 Accumulated Provision for Pensions and Benefits (228.3) 30 Accumulated Miscellaneous Operating Provisions (228.4) 20 21,135						0	
TOTAL Long-Term Debt (Total of lines 17 thru 23)  25 OTHER NONCURRENT LIABILITIES  26 Obligations Under Capital Leases-Noncurrent (227)  27 Accumulated Provision for Property Insurance (228.1)  28 Accumulated Provision for Injuries and Damages (228.2)  29 Accumulated Provision for Pensions and Benefits (228.3)  30 Accumulated Miscellaneous Operating Provisions (228.4)  31 379,000,000  0 0  20 0  21 0  22 0  23 0  24,135				200-200		0	
25 OTHER NONCURRENT LIABILITIES 26 Obligations Under Capital Leases-Noncurrent (227) 27 Accumulated Provision for Property Insurance (228.1) 28 Accumulated Provision for Injuries and Damages (228.2) 29 Accumulated Provision for Pensions and Benefits (228.3) 30 Accumulated Miscellaneous Operating Provisions (228.4) 25 OTHER NONCURRENT LIABILITIES 26 Obligations Under Capital Leases-Noncurrent (227) 30 Accumulated Provision for Property Insurance (228.1) 31 Operating Provisions (228.4) 32 Operating Provisions (228.4)					-	353,814,000	
26 Obligations Under Capital Leases-Noncurrent (227) 27 Accumulated Provision for Property Insurance (228.1) 28 Accumulated Provision for Injuries and Damages (228.2) 29 Accumulated Provision for Pensions and Benefits (228.3) 30 Accumulated Miscellaneous Operating Provisions (228.4) 31 Obligations Under Capital Leases-Noncurrent (227) 32 Obligations Under Capital Leases-Noncurrent (227) 33 Obligations Under Capital Leases-Noncurrent (227) 34 Obligations Under Capital Leases-Noncurrent (227) 35 Obligations Under Capital Leases-Noncurrent (227) 36 Obligations Under Capital Leases-Noncurrent (227) 37 Obligations Under Capital Leases-Noncurrent (227) 38 Obligations Under Capital Leases-Noncurrent (227) 39 Obligations Under Capital Leases-Noncurrent (227) 30 Obligations Under Capital Leases-Noncurrent (227) 31 Obligations Under Capital Leases-Noncurrent (228.1) 32 Obligations Under Capital Leases-Noncurrent (227) 32 Obligations Under Capital Leases-Noncurrent (227) 33 Obligations Under Capital Leases-Noncurrent (227) 34 Obligations Under Capital Leases-Noncurrent (227) 35 Obligations Under Capital Leases-Noncurrent (227) 36 Obligations Under Capital Leases-Noncurrent (227) 37 Obligations Under Capital Leases-Noncurrent (227) 38 Obligations Under Capital Leases-Noncurrent (227) 39 Obligations Under Capital Leases-Noncurrent (227) 30 Obligati					070,000,000	000,014,000	
27 Accumulated Provision for Property Insurance (228.1) 28 Accumulated Provision for Injuries and Damages (228.2) 29 Accumulated Provision for Pensions and Benefits (228.3) 30 Accumulated Miscellaneous Operating Provisions (228.4) 31 Operating Provisions (228.4) 32 Operating Provisions (228.4)					0	0	
28 Accumulated Provision for Injuries and Damages (228.2) 29 Accumulated Provision for Pensions and Benefits (228.3) 30 Accumulated Miscellaneous Operating Provisions (228.4) 20,611,880 6,407,940 24,135						0	
29 Accumulated Provision for Pensions and Benefits (228.3) 6,407,940 30 Accumulated Miscellaneous Operating Provisions (228.4) 24,135					-	10,454,118	
30 Accumulated Miscellaneous Operating Provisions (228.4) 24,135						6,107,472	
						24,135	
	-					0	

	e of Respondent	This Report Is:	Date of Report	Year/Period of Report
Caso	cade Natural Gas Corporation	(1) X An Original (2) A Resubmiss	(Mo, Da, Yr) ion 12/31/2020	End of 2020/Q4
	Comparative Balance Sheet (Lia	· /	.011	
Line	Title of Account	Reference	· I	Prior Year
No.	This of Account	Page Num	-	End Balance
		4.	Quarter/Year	12/31
00	(a)	(b)	Balance	(d)
32	Long-Term Portion of Derivative Instrument Liabilities		0	
33	Long-Term Portion of Derivative Instrument Liabilities - Hedges		0	_
34	Asset Retirement Obligations (230)		80,731,567	74,293,817
35	TOTAL Other Noncurrent Liabilities (Total of lines 26 thru 34)		107,775,522	90,879,542
36	CURRENT AND ACCRUED LIABILITIES			
37	Current Portion of Long-Term Debt		0	
38	Notes Payable (231)		0	
39	Accounts Payable (232)		32,338,759	44,250,029
40	Notes Payable to Associated Companies (233)		0	0
41	Accounts Payable to Associated Companies (234)		2,741,053	2,644,766
42	Customer Deposits (235)		439,628	783,319
43	Taxes Accrued (236)	262-263	10,559,476	8,825,425
44	Interest Accrued (237)		3,206,393	3,373,380
45	Dividends Declared (238)		3,590,000	2,480,000
46	Matured Long-Term Debt (239)		0	0
47	Matured Interest (240)		0	0
48	Tax Collections Payable (241)		240,873	314
49	Miscellaneous Current and Accrued Liabilities (242)	268	8,631,023	9,592,836
50	Obligations Under Capital Leases-Current (243)		0	0
51	Derivative Instrument Liabilities (244)		558,998	0
52	(Less) Long-Term Portion of Derivative Instrument Liabilities		0	0
53	Derivative Instrument Liabilities - Hedges (245)		0	0
54	(Less) Long-Term Portion of Derivative Instrument Liabilities - Hedge	s	0	0
55	TOTAL Current and Accrued Liabilities (Total of lines 37 thru 54)		62,306,203	71,950,069
56	DEFERRED CREDITS			
57	Customer Advances for Construction (252)		3,328,367	4,195,587
58	Accumulated Deferred Investment Tax Credits (255)		159,891	201,910
59	Deferred Gains from Disposition of Utility Plant (256)		0	0
60	Other Deferred Credits (253)	269	( 55,443,192)	( 81,595,224)
61	Other Regulatory Liabilities (254)	278	53,893,462	
62	Unamortized Gain on Reacquired Debt (257)	260	0	
63	Accumulated Deferred Income Taxes - Accelerated Amortization (28		0	
64	Accumulated Deferred Income Taxes - Other Property (282)	.,	60,631,436	57,867,450
65	Accumulated Deferred Income Taxes - Other (283)		34,535,114	
66	TOTAL Deferred Credits (Total of lines 57 thru 65)		97,105,078	<u> </u>
67	TOTAL Liabilities and Other Credits (Total of lines 15,24,35,55,and	66)	982,667,890	
07	TOTAL Elabilities and Other Oreans (Total of lines 13,24,33,33,and	00)	302,007,030	901,014,009

ve. a material amount m year effected the gro utility to retain such re	ar. I in (j) the quarter to a similar manner to a may need to be ma	to date amounts for								
eriod for the prior yea is for gas utility, and is for gas utility, and utility columnin a sin we.  a material amount management of the ground in the ground	ar. I in (j) the quarter to a similar manner to a may need to be ma	to date amounts for								
a material amount myear effected the gro	I in (j) the quarter to a may need to be ma	to date amounts for								
a material amount myear effected the gro	I in (j) the quarter to a may need to be ma	to date amounts for								
ve. a material amount m year effected the gro utility to retain such re	may need to be ma	utility department.								
ve. a material amount m year effected the gro utility to retain such re	may need to be ma	ı utility department.								
6. Report amounts for accounts 412 and 413, Revenues and Expenses from Utility Plant Leased to Others, in another utility columnin a similar manner to a utility department. Spread the amount(s) over lines 2 thru 26 as appropriate. Include these amounts in columns (c) and (d) totals.  7. Report amounts in account 414, Other Utility Operating Income, in the same manner as accounts 412 and 413 above.  8. Report data for lines 8, 10 and 11 for Natural Gas companies using accounts 404.1, 404.2, 404.3, 407.1 and 407.2.  9. Use page 122 for important notes regarding the statement of income for any account thereof.  10. Give concise explanations concerning unsettled rate proceedings where a contingency exists such that refunds of a material amount may need to be made to the utility's customers or which may result in material refund to the utility with respect to power or gas purchases. State for each year effected the gross revenues or costs to which the contingency relates and the tax effects together with an explanation of the major factors which affect the rights of the utility to retain such revenues or recover amounts paid with respect to power or gas purchases.  11 Give concise explanations concerning significant amounts of any refunds made or received during the year resulting from settlement of any rate proceeding affecting revenues received or costs incurred for power or gas purches, and a summary of the adjustments made to balance sheet, income, and expense accounts.  12. If any notes appearing in the report to stokholders are applicable to the Statement of Income, such notes may be included at page 122.  13. Enter on page 122 a concise explanation of only those changes in accounting mehods made during the year which had an effect on net income, including the basis of allocations and apportionments from those used in the preceding year. Also, give the appropriate account titles report the information in a footnote to this schedule.  15. If the columns are insufficient for reporting additional utility departme										
or Year to Date	Months Ended	Months Ended								
	Quarterly Only lo Fourth Quarter	Quarterly Only No Fourth Quarter								
(d)	(e)	(f)								
314,395,576	0	0								
216,441,948	0	0								
8,302,734	0	0								
29,230,448	0	0								
0	0	0								
3,457,659	0	0								
0	0	0								
0	0	0								
0	0	0								
0	0	0								
0	0	0								
30,542,472	0	0								
( 11,525,498)	0	0								
( 941,388)	0	0								
45,039,725	0	0								
33,563,613	0	0								
( 42,019)	0	0								
0	0	0								
0	0	0								
0	0	0								
0	0	0								
	0	0								
0	0	0								
286,942,468	0	0								
	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0								

	e of Respondent			This (1)	Report Is:  X An Original	Date of Report (Mo, Da, Yr)	Year/Period of Report
Caso	cade Natural Gas Corpor	ration		(2)	A Resubmission	12/31/2020	End of <u>2020/Q4</u>
			Stateme	nt of	Income		<b>!</b>
	Elec. Utility	Elec. Utility	Gas Utility		Gas Utility	Other Utility	Other Utility
	Current	Previous	Current		Previous	Current	Previous
l I	Year to Date	Year to Date	Year to Date		Year to Date	Year to Date	Year to Date
Line No.	(in dollars) (g)	(in dollars) (h)	(in dollars) (i)		(in dollars)	(in dollars)	(in dollars)
INO.	(9)	(11)	(1)		(j)	(k)	(1)
1					<b>.</b>		
2	0	0	337,332,	,678	314,395,576	0	0
3							
4	0	0	226,702,		216,441,948	0	
5	0	0	8,775,		8,302,734	0	0
6	0	0	31,270,		29,230,448	0	0
7 8	0	0	3,517,	0	3,457,659	0	
9	0	0	3,317,	,420	3,457,039	0	0
10	0	0		0	0	0	0
11	0	0		0	0	0	0
12	0	0		0	0	0	0
13	0	0		0	0	0	0
14	0	0	33,154,		30,542,472	0	0
15	0	0	5,951,		( 11,525,498)	0	0
16	0	0	521,		( 941,388)	0	0
17	0	0	12,874,		45,039,725	0	0
18	0	0	17,683,		33,563,613	0	0
19	0	0	( 42,0	019)	( 42,019)	0	0
20	0	0		0	0	0	0
22	0	0		0	0	0	0
23	0	0		0	0	0	0
24	0	0		0	0	0	0
25	0	0	305,042,	,130	286,942,468	0	0
26	0	0	32,290,		27,453,108	0	0
1			i				i e

Name of Respondent				Ih (1)	nis Report Is: ) X An Original		Date of (Mo, Da		Ye	ar/Period of Report
Cas	cade Natural Gas Corporation			(1) (2)	· 😑 ·	A Resubmission 12/31/2020 End of 202				
	State	ment of	₩,	` '	ome(continued)	51011			<del> </del>	
	Title of Account	Refere			Total		Total	Current Th	ree	Prior Three
		Page Numb	е	•	Current Year to Date Balance for Quarter/Year	Prior Y B	ear to Date alance uarter/Year	Months End Quarterly C No Fourth Qu	ded Only	Months Ended Quarterly Only No Fourth Quarter
Line No.	(a)	(b)			(c)		(d)	(e)		(f)
27	Net Utility Operating Income (Carried forward from page 114)				32,290,548		27,453,108		0	0
28	OTHER INCOME AND DEDUCTIONS									
29	Other Income									
30	Nonutility Operating Income									
31	Revenues form Merchandising, Jobbing and Contract Work (415)				0		0		0	0
32	(Less) Costs and Expense of Merchandising, Job & Contract Work (416)				0		0		0	0
33	Revenues from Nonutility Operations (417)				5,926		8,174		0	0
34	(Less) Expenses of Nonutility Operations (417.1)				0		0		0	
35	Nonoperating Rental Income (418)				0		0		0	
36	Equity in Earnings of Subsidiary Companies (418.1)	119			0		0		0	
37	Interest and Dividend Income (419)				3,901,514		5,013,882		0	
38	Allowance for Other Funds Used During Construction (419.1)				29,360		( 105)		0	
39	Miscellaneous Nonoperating Income (421)				6,389		4,734		0	
40	Gain on Disposition of Property (421.1)				0 040 400		934		0	<u> </u>
41	TOTAL Other Income (Total of lines 31 thru 40)				3,943,189		5,027,619		0	0
42	Other Income Deductions						0			0
43	Loss on Disposition of Property (421.2)				0		0		0	
44	Miscellaneous Amortization (425)	240			125.040		054.040		0	
45	Donations (426.1) Life Insurance (426.2)	340			135,910 ( 6,436,487)		251,619		0	
46 47	Penalties (426.3)				( 0,430,467)		( 783,273) 94		0	
48	Expenditures for Certain Civic, Political and Related Activities (426.4)				270,185		306,254		0	
40 49	Other Deductions (426.5)				270,103		1,556		0	
50	TOTAL Other Income Deductions (Total of lines 43 thru 49)	340	1		( 6,030,337)		( 223,750)			0
51	Taxes Applic. to Other Income and Deductions	0.10			( 0,000,001)		( 220,700)		Ů	Ü
52	Taxes Other than Income Taxes (408.2)	262-26	63		1,117		1,072		0	0
53	Income Taxes-Federal (409.2)	262-26			1,450,390		587,143		0	
54	Income Taxes-Other (409.2)	262-26	63		137,241		( 89,093)		0	
55	Provision for Deferred Income Taxes (410.2)	234-23	35		1,283,693		762,822		0	
56	(Less) Provision for Deferred Income Taxes-Credit (411.2)	234-23	35		738,821		59,042		0	0
57	Investment Tax Credit Adjustments-Net (411.5)				0		0		0	0
58	(Less) Investment Tax Credits (420)				0		0		0	0
59	TOTAL Taxes on Other Income and Deductions (Total of lines 52-58)				2,133,620		1,202,902		0	0
60	Net Other Income and Deductions (Total of lines 41, 50, 59)				7,839,906		4,048,467		0	0
61	INTEREST CHARGES									
62	Interest on Long-Term Debt (427)				15,952,541		14,202,081		0	0
63	Amortization of Debt Disc. and Expense (428)	258-25	59		211,496		216,975		0	0
64	Amortization of Loss on Reacquired Debt (428.1)				44,119		40,971		0	0
65	(Less) Amortization of Premium on Debt-Credit (429)	258-2	59		0		0		0	
66	(Less) Amortization of Gain on Reacquired Debt-Credit (429.1)				0		0		0	
67	Interest on Debt to Associated Companies (430)	340			0		0		0	
68	Other Interest Expense (431)	340			64,227		1,362,795		0	
69	(Less) Allowance for Borrowed Funds Used During Construction-Credit (432)				775,997		649,294		0	
70	Net Interest Charges (Total of lines 62 thru 69)				15,496,386		15,173,528		0	
71	Income Before Extraordinary Items (Total of lines 27,60 and 70)				24,634,068		16,328,047		0	0
	EXTRAORDINARY ITEMS				0		0		0	0
73 74	Extraordinary Income (434) (Less) Extraordinary Deductions (435)	1			0		0		0	
75	Net Extraordinary Items (Total of line 73 less line 74)				0		0		0	
76	Income Taxes-Federal and Other (409.3)	262-26	63		0		0		0	
77	Extraordinary Items after Taxes (Total of line 75 less line 76)	202 20			0		0		0	
78	Net Income (Total of lines 71 and 77)	+			24,634,068		16,328,047		0	
		1			,55 .,566		.,===,01			<u> </u>

	espondent le Natural Gas Corporatio	on		This Report Is:  (1) ☑ An Original  (2) □ A Resubmission	Date of Report (Mo, Da, Yr)	Year/Period of Repor
			STATEMENT OF INCO		12/31/2020	End of <u>2020/Q4</u>
_ine No.	Elec. Utility Current Year to Date (in dollars) (g)	Elec. Utility Previous Year to Date (in dollars) (h)	Gas Utility Current Year to Date (in dollars) (i)	Gas Utility Previous Year to Date (in dollars) (j)	Other Utility Current Year to Date (in dollars) (k)	Other Utility Previous Year to Date (in dollars) (I)
27	-	-	32,290,548	27,453,108	-	
28 29						
30 31	-	-	-	-	-	
2	-	-	-	-	-	
3	-	-	5,926	8,174	-	
4 5			<u>-</u>			
6	-	-		-	-	
7	-	-	3,901,514	5,013,882	-	
8	-	-	29,360	(105)	-	
9			6,389	4,734 934		
1	-	-	3,943,189	5,027,619	-	
3			-	-		
4			-	-		
5 6			135,910 (6,436,487)	251,619 (783,273)		
7			(0,430,467)	94		
8			270,185	306,254		
9	-	-	-	1,556	-	
0	-	-	(6,030,337)	(223,750)	-	
2			1,117	1,072		
3	-	-	1,450,390	587,143	-	
4	-	-	137,241	(89,093)	-	
5 6			1,283,693 (738,821)	762,822 (59,042)		
7	-	-	(100,021)	-	-	
8	-	-	-	-	-	
9	-	-	2,133,620	1,202,902	-	
60 61	-	-	7,839,906	4,048,467	-	
2	-	-	15,952,541	14,202,081	-	
3	-	-	211,496	216,975	-	
4 5			44,119	40,971		
6	-	-	-	-	-	
7	-	-	-	-	-	
9	-	-	64,227 (775,997)	1,362,795 (649,294)	-	
0	-	-	15,496,386	15,173,528	-	
1	-	-	24,634,068	16,328,047	-	
2						
3 4			<u> </u>			
	-	-	-	-	-	
ວ	-	-	-	-	-	
75 76 77	-	-	-	- 16,328,047	-	

	e of Respondent cade Natural Gas Corporation	(1)	X	An Origina			of Report Da, Yr)		Period of Report I of 2020/Q4
Casc	·	(2)		A Resubm			/2020		
1 Re	Statement of a port in columns (b) (c) and (e) the amounts of ac							where	appropriate
							a not or tax bacic	, 1111010	арргорнато.
2. Re	port in columns (f) and (g) the amounts of other	categorie	es of	other cash	n flow hedges	3.			
3. Fo	r each category of hedges that have been accou	inted for	as "fa	air value h	edges", repo	rt the accounts	affected and the	related a	amounts in a footnote.
		Unrea	li-ad i	Caina	Minimu	n Pension	Foreign Curre		Other
Line			Losse			Adjustment	Foreign Currei Hedges	ПСУ	Adjustments
No.	Item	availa			-	amount)	3.0		,
		se	ecuritie	es			4.0		
1	(a) Balance of Account 219 at Beginning of Preceding		(b)			(c)	(d)		(e)
'	Year								
2	Preceding Quarter/Year to Date Reclassifications								
	from Account 219 to Net Income								
3	Preceding Quarter/Year to Date Changes in Fair								
	Value					2,075,442			
<u>4</u> 5	Total (lines 2 and 3)  Balance of Account 219 at End of Preceding					2,075,442			
3	Quarter/Year					2,075,442			
6	Balance of Account 219 at Beginning of Current Year					2,075,442			
7	Current Quarter/Year to Date Reclassifications from								
8	Account 219 to Net Income				,	4,533,465)			
9	Current Quarter/Year to Date Changes in Fair Value Total (lines 7 and 8)				(	4,533,465)			
	Balance of Account 219 at End of Current				\	.,000, .00/			
	Quarter/Year				(	2,458,023)			
					Į				

Name of Respondent Cascade Natural Gas Corporation			This (1) (2)	Rep X	ort Is: An Origina A Resubm	l ission	Date (Mo, 12/3	of Report Da, Yr) 1/2020	Year/F End	/Period of Report d of2020/Q4	
	Stateme	ent of Accumu		Com	prehensiv	re Income a	nd Hedging A	ctivities(continue	ed)		
		1				•					
	Other Cash Flow Hedges	Other Ca [Insert F					s for each	Net Income (Carried Forw		Total Comprehensive	
Line	Interest Rate Swaps		ootnote			items r	egory of recorded in	from Page 1		Income	
No.	(f)		(g)	- 5 - 7	•	Acco	ount 219	Line 78)	-,		
1							(h)	(i)		(j)	
2											
3							2,075,442	40	000 0 47	40,400,400	
4 5							2,075,442 2,075,442	76,	328,047	18,403,489	
6							2,075,442				
7						,	4 500 405				
8						(	4,533,465) 4,533,465)	24	634,068	20,100,603	
10						(	2,458,023)	27,	004,000	20,100,000	

Statement of Retained E  1. Report all changes in appropriated retained earnings, unappropriated retained earnings, and unappr  2. Each credit and debit during the year should be identified as to the retained earnings account in whi  streeted in column (b).  3. State the purpose and amount for each reservation or appropriation of retained earnings.  4. List first Account 439, Adjustments to Retained Earnings, reflecting adjustments to the opening bala  5. Show dividends for each class and series of capital stock.  Item  No.  (a)  UNAPPROPRIATED RETAINED EARNINGS  1. Balance-Beginning of Period	ropriated undistributed su ch recorded (Accounts 43	3, 436-439 inclusive). Show the Follow by credit, then debit ite  Current Quarter  Year to Date  Balance	
Statement of Retained Examined  1. Report all changes in appropriated retained earnings, unappropriated retained earnings, and unappropriated in column (b).  3. State the purpose and amount for each reservation or appropriation of retained earnings.  4. List first Account 439, Adjustments to Retained Earnings, reflecting adjustments to the opening bala 5. Show dividends for each class and series of capital stock.  Line    Item   No. (a)   UNAPPROPRIATED RETAINED EARNINGS   Balance-Beginning of Period   Item	arnings ropriated undistributed su ch recorded (Accounts 43 unce of retained earnings.  Contra Primary Account Affected	bsidiary earnings for the year. 3, 436-439 inclusive). Show the Follow by credit, then debit ite  Current Quarter Year to Date Balance	ems, in that order.  Previous Quarter
Report all changes in appropriated retained earnings, unappropriated retained earnings, and unappropriated credit and debit during the year should be identified as to the retained earnings account in whiteffected in column (b).      State the purpose and amount for each reservation or appropriation of retained earnings.      List first Account 439, Adjustments to Retained Earnings, reflecting adjustments to the opening bala Show dividends for each class and series of capital stock.      Item      No.      (a)  UNAPPROPRIATED RETAINED EARNINGS  Balance-Beginning of Period	ropriated undistributed su ch recorded (Accounts 43 ince of retained earnings.  Contra Primary Account Affected	3, 436-439 inclusive). Show the Follow by credit, then debit ite  Current Quarter  Year to Date  Balance	ems, in that order.  Previous Quarter
2. Each credit and debit during the year should be identified as to the retained earnings account in whi affected in column (b).  3. State the purpose and amount for each reservation or appropriation of retained earnings.  4. List first Account 439, Adjustments to Retained Earnings, reflecting adjustments to the opening bala 5. Show dividends for each class and series of capital stock.  Item  No.  (a)  UNAPPROPRIATED RETAINED EARNINGS  1. Balance-Beginning of Period	ch recorded (Accounts 43  Ince of retained earnings.  Contra Primary Account Affected	3, 436-439 inclusive). Show the Follow by credit, then debit ite  Current Quarter  Year to Date  Balance	ems, in that order.  Previous Quarter
Line No. (a)  UNAPPROPRIATED RETAINED EARNINGS  1 Balance-Beginning of Period	Account Affected	Year to Date Balance	·
(a)  UNAPPROPRIATED RETAINED EARNINGS  1 Balance-Beginning of Period	(b)		5 1
1 Balance-Beginning of Period		(c)	Balance (d)
2 Changes (Identify by prescribed retained earnings accounts)		40,331,710	34,416,894
- Shangoo (raonary by proconica rotalina darillings accounts)			
3 Adjustments to Retained Earnings (Account 439)			
4 TOTAL Credits to Retained Earnings (Account 439) (footnote details)			
5 TOTAL Debits to Retained Earnings (Account 439) (footnote details)			
6 Balance Transferred from Income (Acct 433 less Acct 418.1)		24,634,067	16,328,047
7 Appropriations of Retained Earnings (Account 436)			
8 TOTAL Appropriations of Retained Earnings (Account 436) (footnote details)			
9 Dividends Declared-Preferred Stock (Account 437)			
TOTAL Dividends Declared-Preferred Stock (Account 437) (footnote details)			
1 Dividends Declared-Common Stock (Account 438)			
2 TOTAL Dividends Declared-Common Stock (Account 438) (footnote details)		12,145,220	10,413,231
Transfers from Account 216.1, Unappropriated Undistributed Subsidiary Earnings			
Balance-End of Period (Total of lines 1, 4, 5, 6, 8, 10, 12, and 13)		52,820,557	40,331,710
5 APPROPRIATED RETAINED EARNINGS (Account 215)			
6 TOTAL Appropriated Retained Earnings (Account 215) (footnote details)			
17 APPROPRIATED RETAINED EARNINGS-AMORTIZATION RESERVE, FEDERAL (Account			
18 TOTAL Appropriated Retained Earnings-Amortization Reserve, Federal (Account			
9 TOTAL Appropriated Retained Earnings (Accounts 215, 215.1) (Total of lines			
TOTAL Retained Earnings (Accounts 215, 215.1, 216) (Total of lines 14 and 1		52,820,557	40,331,710
UNAPPROPRIATED UNDISTRIBUTED SUBSIDIARY EARNINGS (Account 216.1)			.,
Report only on an Annual Basis no Quarterly			
Balance-Beginning of Year (Debit or Credit)			
Equity in Earnings for Year (Credit) (Account 418.1)			
(Less) Dividends Received (Debit)			
Other Changes (Explain)			
26 Balance-End of Year			

# **BLANK PAGE**

[Next page is 120]

Nam	ne of Respondent			port Is:	Date of (Mo, D	f Report	Year/Pe	riod of Report
Cas	cade Natural Gas Corporation	(1) (2)	<u> </u>	An Original A Resubmission	,	1/2020	End of	2020/Q4
	Statemen	` '	ash					
(1) C	codes to be used:(a) Net Proceeds or Payments;(b)Bonds, debentures				nclude con	mercial nane	and (d) lo	lentify
	rately such items as investments, fixed assets, intangibles, etc.	and or	1101	long-term debt, (c) ii	iciade con	imerciai papei	, and (d) it	Citaly
(2) Ir	nformation about noncash investing and financing activities must be pro-				ncial stater	ments. Also pr	ovide a rec	onciliation
	een "Cash and Cash Equivalents at End of Period" with related amoun							
	Operating Activities - Other: Include gains and losses pertaining to opera ities should be reported in those activities. Show in the Notes to the Fir							
	ides should be reported in those activities. Show in the Notes to the Fil s paid.	lanciai	5 U	ie amounts of interes	i paid (fiet	or amount cap	nializeu) a	nd income
	ovesting Activities: Include at Other (line 25) net cash outflow to acquire	other	CO	mpanies. Provide a r	econciliatio	on of assets ac	quired with	n liabilities
	med in the Notes to the Financial Statements. Do not include on this st					talized per the	USofA Ge	eneral
Instr	uction 20; instead provide a reconciliation of the dollar amount of lease			ed with the plant cos	t.			
Line	Description (See Instructions for explanation of	codes	)			ent Year		ous Year
No.	(a)					Date rter/Year		Date rter/Year
1	Net Cash Flow from Operating Activities				Qua	Ttor/ Tour	Qua	rtor/ r our
2	Net Income (Line 78(c) on page 116)					24,634,068		16,328,047
3	Noncash Charges (Credits) to Income:					24,004,000		10,020,041
4	Depreciation and Depletion					34,787,768		32,688,107
5	Amortization of (Specify) (footnote details): Gas cost changes					25,682,296	- (	
	, ,						(	47,723,076)
6	Deferred Income Taxes (Net)				(	4,264,507)	,	12,179,891
7	Investment Tax Credit Adjustments (Net)				(	42,019)	(	42,019)
8	Net (Increase) Decrease in Receivables					2,600,754	(	4,164,376)
9	Net (Increase) Decrease in Inventory				(	60,049)	(	400,589)
10	Net (Increase) Decrease in Allowances Inventory							
11	Net Increase (Decrease) in Payables and Accrued Expenses				(	8,893,919)	(	12,162,567)
12	Net (Increase) Decrease in Other Regulatory Assets							
13	Net Increase (Decrease) in Other Regulatory Liabilities							
14	(Less) Allowance for Other Funds Used During Construction							
15	(Less) Undistributed Earnings from Subsidiary Companies							
16	Other (footnote details): Net change in other deferred balances				(	7,313,177)	(	4,561,866)
17	Net Cash Provided by (Used in) Operating Activities							
18	(Total of Lines 2 thru 16)					67,131,215	(	7,858,448)
19								
20	Cash Flows from Investment Activities:							
21	Construction and Acquisition of Plant (including land):							
22	Gross Additions to Utility Plant (less nuclear fuel)				(	102,474,563)	(	104,533,294)
23	Gross Additions to Nuclear Fuel							
24	Gross Additions to Common Utility Plant							
25	Gross Additions to Nonutility Plant							
26	(Less) Allowance for Other Funds Used During Construction					29,360		( 105)
27	Other (footnote details): Net increase in customer advances for construction				(	867,221)	(	120,314)
28	Cash Outflows for Plant (Total of lines 22 thru 27)				(	103,371,144)	(	104,653,503)
29	,				,		,	,
30	Acquisition of Other Noncurrent Assets (d)							
31	Proceeds from Disposal of Noncurrent Assets (d)				(	666,604)	(	1,906,236)
32	(4)						`	.,,
33	Investments in and Advances to Assoc. and Subsidiary Companies							
34	Contributions and Advances from Assoc. and Subsidiary Companies							
35	Disposition of Investments in (and Advances to)							
36	Associated and Subsidiary Companies							( 934)
	Associated and Subsidiary Companies							( 334)
37 38	Purchase of Investment Securities (a)							
	11							
39	Proceeds from Sales of Investment Securities (a)							

Name	ame of Respondent This Report Is: Date of Report Year/Period of Report (1) X An Original (Mo, Da, Yr)								
Caso	cade Natural Gas Corporation	(1) (2)	_	An Onginal A Resubmission	12/31/2020	End of 2020/Q4			
	Statement of Ca	` '	ws			1			
Lina	Description (See Instructions for explanation of			(00	Current Year	Previous Year			
Line No.	Description (See Instructions for explanation of	codes	,		to Date	to Date			
110.	(a)				Quarter/Year	Quarter/Year			
40	Loans Made or Purchased								
41	Collections on Loans								
42									
43	Net (Increase) Decrease in Receivables								
44	Net (Increase) Decrease in Inventory								
45	Net (Increase) Decrease in Allowances Held for Speculation								
46	Net Increase (Decrease) in Payables and Accrued Expenses								
47	Other (footnote details): SERP Assets				( 1,805)	104,082			
48	Net Cash Provided by (Used in) Investing Activities				, ,				
49	(Total of lines 28 thru 47)				( 104,039,553)	( 106,456,591)			
50	( ,				( , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	( 33, 33, 33, 3			
51	Cash Flows from Financing Activities:								
52	Proceeds from Issuance of:								
53	Long-Term Debt (b)				74,638,567	85,034,707			
54	Preferred Stock				74,000,007	00,004,707			
55	Common Stock				20,000,000	44,000,000			
56	Other (footnote details):				20,000,000	44,000,000			
57	Net Increase in Short-term Debt (c)								
58	Other (footnote details):								
-			04.000.507	420 024 707					
59	Cash Provided by Outside Sources (Total of lines 53 thru 58)				94,638,567	129,034,707			
60									
61	Payments for Retirement of:				(	( 447.000)			
62	Long-Term Debt (b)				( 49,814,000)	( 147,000)			
63	Preferred Stock								
64	Common Stock								
65	Other (footnote details):								
66	Net Decrease in Short-Term Debt (c)								
67									
68	Dividends on Preferred Stock								
69	Dividends on Common Stock				( 10,985,000)	( 10,880,000)			
70	Net Cash Provided by (Used in) Financing Activities								
71	(Total of lines 59 thru 69)				33,839,567	118,007,707			
72									
73	Net Increase (Decrease) in Cash and Cash Equivalents								
74	(Total of line 18, 49 and 71)				( 3,068,771)	3,692,668			
75									
76	Cash and Cash Equivalents at Beginning of Period				6,896,977	3,204,309			
77									
78	Cash and Cash Equivalents at End of Period				3,828,206	6,896,977			
76 77									

Name of Respondent	This Report is:	Date of Report	Year/Period of Report
·	(1) <u>X</u> An Original	(Mo, Da, Yr)	·
Cascade Natural Gas Corporation	(2) _ A Resubmission	12/31/2020	2020/Q4
Notes to Financial Statements			

- 1. Provide important disclosures regarding the Balance Sheet, Statement of Income for the Year, Statement of Retained Earnings for the Year, and Statement of Cash Flow, or any account thereof. Classify the disclosures according to each financial statement, providing a subheading for each statement except where a disclosure is applicable to more than one statement. The disclosures must be on the same subject matters and in the same level of detail that would be required if the respondent issued general purpose financial statements to the public or shareholders.
- 2. Furnish details as to any significant contingent assets or liabilities existing at year end, and briefly explain any action initiated by the Internal Revenue Service involving possible assessment of additional income taxes of material amount, or a claim for refund of income taxes of a material amount initiated by the utility. Also, briefly explain any dividends in arrears on cumulative preferred stock.
- 3. Furnish details on the respondent's pension plans, post-retirement benefits other than pensions (PBOP) plans, and post-employment benefit plans as required by instruction no. 1 and, in addition, disclose for each individual plan the current year's cash contributions. Furnish details on the accounting for the plans and any changes in the method of accounting for them. Include details on the accounting for transition obligations or assets, gains or losses, the amounts deferred and the expected recovery periods. Also, disclose any current year's plan or trust curtailments, terminations, transfers, or reversions of assets. Entities that participate in multiemployer postretirement benefit plans (e.g. parent company sponsored pension plans) disclose in addition to the required disclosures for the consolidated plan, (1) the amount of cost recognized in the respondent's financial statements for each plan for the period presented, and (2) the basis for determining the respondent's share of the total plan costs.
- 4. Furnish details on the respondent's asset retirement obligations (ARO) as required by instruction no. 1 and, in addition, disclose the amounts recovered through rates to settle such obligations. Identify any mechanism or account in which recovered funds are being placed (i.e. trust funds, insurance policies, surety bonds). Furnish details on the accounting for the asset retirement obligations and any changes in the measurement or method of accounting for the obligations. Include details on the accounting for settlement of the obligations and any gains or losses expected or incurred on the settlement.
- 5. Provide a list of all environmental credits received during the reporting period.
- 6. Provide a summary of revenues and expenses for each tracked cost and special surcharge.
- 7. Where Account 189, Unamortized Loss on Reacquired Debt, and 257, Unamortized Gain on Reacquired Debt, are not used, give an explanation, providing the rate treatment given these item. See General Instruction 17 of the Uniform System of Accounts.
- 8. Explain concisely any retained earnings restrictions and state the amount of retained earnings affected by such restrictions.
- 9. Disclose details on any significant financial changes during the reporting year to the respondent or the respondent's consolidated group that directly affect the respondent's gas pipeline operations, including: sales, transfers or mergers of affiliates, investments in new partnerships, sales of gas pipeline facilities or the sale of ownership interests in the gas pipeline to limited partnerships, investments in related industries (i.e., production, gathering), major pipeline investments, acquisitions by the parent corporation(s), and distributions of capital.
- 10. Explain concisely unsettled rate proceedings where a contingency exists such that the company may need to refund a material amount to the utility's customers or that the utility may receive a material refund with respect to power or gas purchases. State for each year affected the gross revenues or costs to which the contingency relates and the tax effects and explain the major factors that affect the rights of the utility to retain such revenues or to recover amounts paid with respect to power and gas purchases.
- 11. Explain concisely significant amounts of any refunds made or received during the year resulting from settlement of any rate proceeding affecting revenues received or costs incurred for power or gas purchases, and summarize the adjustments made to balance sheet, income, and expense accounts.
- 12. Explain concisely only those significant changes in accounting methods made during the year which had an effect on net income, including the basis of allocations and apportionments from those used in the preceding year. Also give the approximate dollar effect of such changes.
- 13. For the 3Q disclosures, respondent must provide in the notes sufficient disclosures so as to make the interim information not misleading. Disclosures which would substantially duplicate the disclosures contained in the most recent FERC Annual Report may be omitted.
- 14. For the 3Q disclosures, the disclosures shall be provided where events subsequent to the end of the most recent year have occurred which have a material effect on the respondent. Respondent must include in the notes significant changes since the most recently completed year in such items as: accounting principles and practices; estimates inherent in the preparation of the financial statements; status of long-term contracts; capitalization including significant new borrowings or modifications of existing financing agreements; and changes resulting from business combinations or dispositions. However were material contingencies exist, the disclosure of such matters shall be provided even though a significant change since year end may not have occurred.
- 15. Finally, if the notes to the financial statements relating to the respondent appearing in the annual report to the stockholders are applicable and furnish the data required by the above instructions, such notes may be included herein.

The accompanying notes relate to MDU Energy Capital, LLC and its subsidiary companies, while the financial statements in this FORM 2 Report reflect only the unconsolidated statements of Cascade Natural Gas Corporation. Cascade's subsidiary companies were dissolved as of 12/31/08 and do not have a material effect on the Notes to the Financial Statements.

# **Definitions**

The following abbreviations and acronyms used in these Financial Statements and Notes are defined below:

# **Abbreviation or Acronym**

AFUDC Allowance for funds used during construction
ASC FASB Accounting Standards Codification
FASB Accounting Standards Update

**Big Stone Station** 475-MW coal-fired electric generating facility near Big Stone City,

South Dakota (22.7 percent ownership)

**BSSE** 345-kilovolt transmission line from Ellendale, North Dakota, to Big

Stone City, South Dakota (50 percent ownership)

British thermal unit

Cascade Natural Gas Corporation, a direct wholly owned subsidiary of

**PCEH** 

Company MDU Energy Capital, LLC, a direct wholly owned subsidiary of MDU

**COVID-19** Coronavirus disease 2019

Coyote Creek Mining Company, LLC, a subsidiary of The North

American Coal Corporation

Coyote Station 427-MW coal-fired electric generating facility near Beulah, North

Dakota (25 percent ownership)

**EIN** Employer Identification Number

**EPA** United States Environmental Protection Agency

**FASB** Financial Accounting Standards Board **FERC** Federal Energy Regulatory Commission

FIP Funding improvement plan

GAAP Accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America
Great Plains Great Plains Natural Gas Co., a public utility division of Montana-Dakota
Holding Company
Reorganization The internal holding company reorganization completed on January 1,
2019, pursuant to the agreement and plan of merger, dated as of

December 31, 2018, by and among Montana-Dakota, MDU and MDUR Newco Sub, which resulted in MDU becoming a holding company and owning all of the outstanding capital stock of Montana-

Dakota

**Intermountain** Intermountain Gas Company, a direct wholly owned subsidiary of PIEH

IPUC Idaho Public Utilities Commission
LIBOR London Inter-bank Offered Rate
MDU Resources Group, Inc.

MDUR Newco Sub MDUR Newco Sub, Inc., a direct, wholly owned subsidiary of MDU, which

was merged with and into Montana-Dakota in the Holding Company

Reorganization

MISO Midcontinent Independent System Operator, Inc.

# MDU ENERGY CAPITAL, LLC NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

Years ended December 31, 2020 and 2019

MMBtu Million Btu

MNPUC Minnesota Public Utilities Commission

Montana-Dakota Utilities Co., a direct wholly owned subsidiary of the

Company

MTPSC Montana Public Service Commission

MW Megawatt

NDPSC North Dakota Public Service Commission

OPUC Oregon Public Utility Commission

**PCEH** Prairie Cascade Energy Holdings, LLC, a direct wholly owned subsidiary of

the Company

**PIEH** Prairie Intermountain Energy Holdings, LLC, a direct wholly owned

subsidiary of the Company

**PRP** Potentially Responsible Party

**RP** Rehabilitation plan

**SDPUC** South Dakota Public Utilities Commission

**SOFR** Secured Overnight Financing Rate

VIE Variable interest entity

Washington DOE Washington State Department of Ecology

WUTC Washington Utilities and Transportation Commission

**Wygen III** 100-MW coal-fired electric generating facility near Gillette, Wyoming (25)

percent ownership)

WYPSC Wyoming Public Service Commission

# NOTE 1 – BASIS OF PRESENTATION

The Company is incorporated under the laws of the state of Delaware and is a direct wholly owned subsidiary of MDU. The Company is parent to the following regulated businesses: Montana-Dakota, and its division Great Plains, PCEH, and its wholly owned subsidiary Cascade, and PIEH, and its wholly owned subsidiary Intermountain. On January 2, 2019, MDU announced the completion of the Holding Company Reorganization, which resulted in Montana-Dakota and Great Plains becoming a subsidiary of the Company.

The Company is organized into two reportable operating segments, electric and natural gas distribution. The Company's operating segments are determined based on the separate services and regulation. The electric segment is comprised of Montana-Dakota while the natural gas distribution segment is comprised of Montana-Dakota, Cascade and Intermountain.

The Company's natural gas distribution operations sell natural gas at retail and provide natural gas transportation services. Montana-Dakota's electric operation generates, transmits, and distributes electricity. The Company provides service to approximately 144,000 electric and 998,000 gas residential, commercial and industrial customers in 461 communities. The Montana-Dakota service territory consists of towns in Montana, North Dakota, South Dakota, and Wyoming. Great Plains distributes natural gas in western Minnesota and southeastern North Dakota. The Cascade service territory consists of towns in western, southeastern and south-central Washington and central and eastern Oregon. The Intermountain service territory is located solely in southern Idaho, encompassing communities located across the Snake River Plain. Montana-Dakota is subject to regulation by the FERC, NDPSC, MTPSC, SDPUC, and WYPSC. Great Plains is subject to regulation by the MNPUC and the NDPSC. Cascade is subject to regulation by the WUTC and the OPUC. Intermountain is subject to regulation by the IPUC. These markets tend to be seasonal and sales to residential and commercial customers are influenced by fluctuations in temperature, particularly during the winter season for the natural gas operations and during the summer season for the electric operation. Consumption is also influenced by the energy efficiency of customers' appliances, as well as consumer decisions to reduce natural gas and electric usage in response to higher prices.

The Company's subsidiaries account for certain income and expense items under the provisions of regulatory accounting, which requires these businesses to defer as regulatory assets or liabilities certain items that would have otherwise been reflected as expense or income, respectively, based on the expected regulatory treatment in future rates. The expected recovery or flowback of these deferred items generally is based on specific ratemaking decisions or precedent for each item. Regulatory assets and liabilities are being amortized consistently with the regulatory treatment established by the FERC and the applicable state public service commissions. See Note 5 for more information regarding the nature and amounts of these regulatory deferrals.

In March 2020, the World Health Organization declared the outbreak of COVID-19 a pandemic, and the President of the United States declared the COVID-19 outbreak as a national emergency. Governmental restrictions and guidelines implemented to control the spread of COVID-19 reduced commercial and interpersonal activity throughout the Company's areas of operation. Most of the Company's products and services are considered essential and accordingly operations have been generally allowed to continue. The Company has experienced some inefficiency impacts, including operation suspensions and interruptions at some locations to carry out preventive measures or in response to instances of positive tests or quarantines.

The Company has assessed the impacts of the COVID-19 pandemic on its results of operations for the twelve months ended December 31, 2020, and determined there were no material adverse impacts.

Management has also evaluated the impact of events occurring after December 31, 2020, up to the date of the issuance of these consolidated financial statements on March 30, 2021, that would require recognition or disclosure in the financial statements.

# **Principles of consolidation**

The consolidated financial statements and disclosures of the Company are presented in accordance with GAAP. Intercompany balances and transactions have been eliminated in consolidation, except for certain transactions that fall under regulatory accounting in accordance with GAAP. The statements also include the ownership interests in the assets, liabilities and expenses of jointly owned electric transmission and generating facilities. The accounting policies followed by the Company's subsidiaries are generally subject to the Uniform System of Accounts of the FERC.

#### Use of estimates

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with GAAP requires the Company to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets and liabilities, and disclosure of contingent assets and liabilities at the date of the financial statements, as well as the reported amounts of revenues and expenses during the reporting period. Estimates are used for items such as long-lived assets and goodwill; property depreciable lives; tax provisions; expected credit losses; environmental and other loss contingencies; regulatory assets expected to be recovered in rates charged to customers; unbilled revenues; actuarially determined benefit costs; asset retirement obligations; lease classification; present value of right-of-use assets and lease liabilities; and the valuation of stock-based compensation. As additional information becomes available, or actual amounts are determinable, the recorded estimates are revised. Consequently, operating results can be affected by revisions to prior accounting estimates.

# **NOTE 2 – SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES**

New accounting standards

# Recently adopted accounting standards

ASU 2016-13 - Measurement of Credit Losses on Financial Instruments In June 2016, the FASB issued guidance on the measurement of credit losses on certain financial instruments. The guidance introduced a new impairment model known as the current expected credit loss model that replaced the incurred loss impairment methodology previously included under GAAP. This guidance required entities to present certain investments in debt securities, trade accounts receivable and other financial assets at their net carrying value of the amount expected to be collected on the financial statements. The Company early adopted the guidance on January 1, 2020, using a modified retrospective approach.

The Company formed an implementation team to review and assess existing financial assets to identify and evaluate the financial assets subject to the new current expected credit loss model. The Company assessed the impact of the guidance on its processes and internal controls and has identified and updated existing internal controls and processes to ensure compliance with the new guidance; such modifications were deemed insignificant. During the assessment phase, the Company identified the complete portfolio of assets subject to the current expected credit loss model. The Company determined the guidance did not have a material impact on its results of operations, financial position, cash flows or disclosures and did not record a material

cumulative effect adjustment upon adoption. See Receivables and allowance for expected credit losses within this note for additional information on the Company's expected credit losses.

ASU 2018-13 - Changes to the Disclosure Requirements for Fair Value Measurement In August 2018, the FASB issued guidance on modifying the disclosure requirements on fair value measurements as part of the disclosure framework project. The guidance modified, among other things, the disclosures required for Level 3 fair value measurements, including the range and weighted average of significant unobservable inputs. The guidance removed, among other things, the disclosure requirement to disclose transfers between Levels 1 and 2. The Company adopted the guidance on January 1, 2020, and determined it did not have a material impact on its disclosures.

# Recently issued accounting standards not yet adopted

ASU 2018-14 - Changes to the Disclosure Requirements for Defined Benefit Plans In August 2018, the FASB issued guidance on modifying the disclosure requirements for employers that sponsor defined benefit pension or other postretirement plans as part of the disclosure framework project. The guidance removed disclosures that are no longer considered cost beneficial, clarifies the specific requirements of disclosures and added disclosure requirements identified as relevant. The guidance added, among other things, the requirement to include an explanation for significant gains and losses related to changes in benefit obligations for the period. The guidance removed, among other things, the disclosure requirement to disclose the amount of net periodic benefit costs to be amortized over the next fiscal year from accumulated other comprehensive income (loss) and the effects a one percentage point change in assumed health care cost trend rates will have on certain benefit components. The Company early adopted the guidance on January 1, 2021, using a retrospective basis. The Company determined the new guidance will not materially impact its consolidated financial statement disclosures.

ASU 2019-12 - Simplifying the Accounting for Income Taxes In December 2019, the FASB issued guidance on simplifying the accounting for income taxes by removing certain exceptions in ASC 740 and providing simplification amendments. The guidance removed exceptions on intraperiod tax allocations and reporting and provided simplification on accounting for franchise taxes, tax basis goodwill and tax law changes. The Company early adopted the guidance on January 1, 2021, and determined it did not have a material impact on its results of operations, financial position, cash flows and disclosures.

ASU 2020-04 - Reference Rate Reform In March 2020, the FASB issued optional guidance to ease the facilitation of the effects of reference rate reform on financial reporting. The guidance applies to certain contract modifications, hedging relationships and other transactions that reference LIBOR or another reference rate expected to be discontinued because of reference rate reform. LIBOR is expected to be retired with a full phase-out by the end of 2021 and replaced by new reference rates, which includes SOFR. The guidance can be applied beginning in the interim period that includes March 12, 2020, and cannot be applied to contract modifications or hedging relationships entered into or evaluated after December 31, 2022. The Company has updated its credit agreements to include language regarding the successor or alternate rate to LIBOR, and a review of other contracts and agreements is on-going. The Company does not expect the guidance to have a material impact on its results of operations, financial position, cash flows or disclosures.

# Cash and cash equivalents

The Company considers all highly liquid investments purchased with an original maturity of three months or less to be cash equivalents.

# Revenue recognition

Revenue is recognized when a performance obligation is satisfied by transferring control over a product or service to a customer. Revenue is measured based on consideration specified in a contract with a customer and excludes any sales incentives and amounts collected on behalf of third parties. The Company is considered an agent for certain taxes collected from customers. As such, the Company presents revenues net of these taxes at the time of sale to be remitted to governmental authorities, including sales and use taxes.

The Company generates revenue from the sales of electric and natural gas products and services, which includes retail and transportation services. The Company establishes a customer's retail or transportation service account based on the customer's application/contract for service, which indicates approval of a contract for service. The contract identifies an obligation to provide service in exchange for delivering or standing ready to deliver the identified commodity; and the customer is obligated to pay for the service as provided in the applicable tariff. The product sales are based on a fixed rate that includes a base and per-unit rate, which are included in approved tariffs as determined by state or federal regulatory agencies. The quantity of the commodity consumed or transported determines the total per-unit revenue. The service provided, along with the product consumed or transported, are a single performance obligation because both are required in combination to successfully transfer the contracted product or service to the customer. Revenues are recognized over time as customers receive and consume the products and services. The method of measuring progress toward the completion of the single performance obligation is on a per-unit output method basis, with revenue recognized based on the direct measurement of the value to the customer of the goods or services transferred to date. For contracts governed by the Company's utility tariffs, amounts are billed monthly with the amount due between 15 and 22 days of receipt of the invoice depending on the applicable state's tariff. For other contracts not governed by tariff, payment terms are net 30 days. At this time, the Company has no material obligations for returns, refunds or other similar obligations.

The Company recognizes all other revenues when services are rendered or goods are delivered.

# Legal costs

The Company expenses external legal fees as they are incurred.

# Receivables and allowance for expected credit losses

Receivable consists primarily of trade receivables from the sale of goods and services which are recorded at the invoiced amount net of expected credit losses. The Company's trade receivables are all due in 12 months or less. The total balance of receivables past due 90 days or more was \$5.8 million and \$1.6 million as of December 31, 2020 and 2019, respectively.

The Company's expected credit losses are determined through a review using historical credit loss experience, changes in asset specific characteristics, current conditions and reasonable and supportable future forecasts, among other specific account data, and is performed at least quarterly. The Company develops and documents its methodology to determine its allowance for expected credit losses. Risk characteristics used may include customer mix, knowledge of customers and general economic conditions of the various local

economies, among others. Specific account balances are written off when management determines the amounts to be uncollectible.

The Company conducted additional analysis of its receivables and allowance for expected credit losses due to the impacts of COVID-19. As more customer balances enter arrears, further analysis supported increasing the uncollectible factors used in determining the expected credit losses during 2020. Management has reviewed the balance reserved through the allowance for expected credit losses and believes it is reasonable.

Details of the Company's expected credit losses were as follows:

	Electri	Natural gas distribution	Natural gas distribution		
At January 1, 2020	\$ 328	\$	1,056	\$	1,384
Current expected credit loss provision	1,517		3,187		4,704
Less write-offs charged against the allowance	1,289		2,511		3,800
Credit loss recoveries collected	343		839		1,182
At December 31, 2020	\$ 899	\$	2,571	\$	3,470

The Company's allowance for doubtful accounts at December 31, 2019, was \$1.4 million.

Receivables also consist of accrued unbilled revenue representing revenues recognized in excess of amounts billed. Accrued unbilled revenue was \$94.0 million and \$100.8 million at December 31, 2020 and 2019, respectively.

#### Inventories and natural gas in storage

Natural gas in storage is valued at lower of cost or market using the last-in, first-out method at Montana-Dakota and Great Plains; and, the lower of cost or net realizable value using the first-in, first-out method at Cascade and the average cost method at Intermountain. The majority of other inventories are valued at lower of cost or net realizable value using the average cost method. The portion of the cost of natural gas in storage expected to be used within 12 months was included in inventories. Inventories at December 31 consisted of:

	2020	2019			
	(In thousar				
Natural gas in storage (current) \$	19,072 \$	17,019			
Other	3,468	4,559			
Total \$	22,540 \$	21,578			

The remainder of natural gas in storage, which largely represents the cost of gas required to maintain pressure levels for normal operating purposes, was included in noncurrent assets – other and was \$1.6 million for each of the years ended December 31, 2020 and 2019.

### Property, plant and equipment

Additions to property, plant and equipment are recorded at cost. When regulated assets are retired, or otherwise disposed of in the ordinary course of business, the original cost of the asset is charged to

accumulated depreciation. With respect to the retirement or disposal of all other assets, the resulting gains or losses are recognized as a component of income. The Company is permitted to capitalize AFUDC on regulated construction projects and to include such amounts in rate base when the related facilities are placed in service. The amount of AFUDC for the years ended December 31 were as follows:

	2020			2019			
		(In thousands)					
AFUDC - borrowed	\$	2,353	\$	2,535			
AFUDC - equity	\$	457	\$	669			

Property, plant and equipment are depreciated on a straight-line basis over the average useful lives of the assets. The Company collects removal costs for plant assets in regulated utility rates. These amounts are recorded as regulatory liabilities on the Consolidated Balance Sheets.

### Impairment of long-lived assets

The Company reviews the carrying values of its long-lived assets, excluding goodwill, whenever events or changes in circumstances indicate that such carrying values may not be recoverable. The determination of whether an impairment has occurred is based on an estimate of undiscounted future cash flows attributable to the assets, compared to the carrying value of the assets. If impairment has occurred, the amount of the impairment recognized is determined by estimating the fair value of the assets and recording a loss if the carrying value is greater than the fair value. No impairment losses were recorded in 2020 and 2019. Unforeseen events and changes in circumstances could require the recognition of impairment losses at some future date.

#### Regulatory assets and liabilities

The Company is subject to various state and federal agency regulations. The accounting policies followed by the Company are generally subject to the Uniform System of Accounts of the FERC as well as provisions of ASC 980 – *Regulated Operations*.

The Company accounts for certain income and expense items under the provisions of regulatory accounting, which requires the Company to defer as regulatory assets or liabilities certain items that would have otherwise been reflected as expense or income, respectively. The Company records regulatory assets or liabilities at the time the Company determines the amounts to be recoverable in current or future rates. Regulatory assets and liabilities are being amortized consistently with the regulatory treatment established by the FERC and the applicable state public service commission. See Note 5 for more information regarding the nature and amounts of these regulatory deferrals.

### Natural gas costs recoverable or refundable through rate adjustments

Under the terms of certain orders of the applicable state public service commissions, the Company is deferring natural gas commodity, transportation and storage costs that are greater or less than amounts presently being recovered through its existing rate schedules. Such orders generally provide that these amounts are recoverable or refundable through rate adjustments. Natural gas costs refundable through rate adjustments were \$18.6 million and \$23.8 million at December 31, 2020 and 2019, respectively, and are classified as regulatory liabilities on the Consolidated Balance Sheets. Natural gas costs recoverable through

rate adjustments were \$64.0 million and \$89.2 million at December 31, 2020 and 2019, respectively, and are classified as regulatory assets on the Consolidated Balance Sheets.

#### Goodwill

Goodwill represents the excess of the purchase price over the fair value of identifiable net tangible and intangible assets acquired in a business combination. Goodwill is required to be tested for impairment annually, which the Company completes in the fourth quarter, or more frequently if events or changes in circumstances indicate that goodwill may be impaired. The Company has determined that the reporting units for its goodwill impairment test are its operating segments, or components of an operating segment, that constitute a business for which discrete financial information is available and for which segment management regularly reviews the operating results.

Goodwill impairment, if any, is measured by comparing the fair value of each reporting unit to its carrying value. If the fair value of a reporting unit exceeds its carrying value, the goodwill of the reporting unit is not impaired. If the carrying value of a reporting unit exceeds its fair value, the Company must record an impairment loss for the amount that the carrying value of the reporting unit, including goodwill, exceeds the fair value of the reporting unit. For the years ended December 31, 2020 and 2019, there were no impairment losses recorded. The Company performed its annual goodwill impairment test in the fourth quarter of 2020 and determined the fair value substantially exceeded the carrying value of its reporting units at October 31, 2020.

#### **Investments**

The Company's investments include the cash surrender value of life insurance policies, an insurance contract, and other miscellaneous investments. The Company measures its investment in the insurance contract at fair value with any unrealized gains and losses recorded on the Consolidated Statements of Income. The Company has not elected the fair value option for its other investments. For more information, see Notes 7 and 14.

## **Derivative instruments**

The Company enters into commodity price derivative contracts in order to minimize the price volatility associated with natural gas costs at Cascade. These derivatives are not designated as hedging instruments and are recorded in the Consolidated Balance Sheets at fair value, as discussed in Note 7. Changes in the fair value of these derivatives along with any contract settlements are recorded each period in regulatory assets or liabilities in accordance with regulatory accounting. The Company does not enter into any derivatives for trading or other speculative purposes.

In 2017, the WUTC issued a requirement for gas providers to implement robust, risk-responsive hedging programs in order to minimize volatility in natural gas prices for natural gas utility customers and in 2019, the Company implemented policies and procedures that met these requirements. During 2020 and 2019, the Company entered into commodity price derivative contracts securing the purchase of 1.4 million MMBtu and 535,000 MMBtu of natural gas, respectively.

#### Leases

Lease liabilities and their corresponding right-of-use assets are recorded based on the present value of lease payments over the expected lease term. The Company recognizes leases with an original lease term of 12 months or less in income on a straight-line basis over the term of the lease and does not recognize a corresponding right-of-use asset or lease liability. The Company determines the lease term based on the non-cancelable and cancelable periods in each contract. The non-cancelable period consists of the term of the contract that is legally enforceable and cannot be canceled by either party without incurring a significant penalty. The cancelable period is determined by various factors that are based on who has the right to cancel a contract. If only the lessor has the right to cancel the contract, the Company will assume the contract will continue. If the lessee is the only party that has the right to cancel the contract, the Company looks to asset, entity and market-based factors. If both the lessor and the lessee have the right to cancel the contract, the Company assumes the contract will not continue.

The discount rate used to calculate the present value of the lease liabilities is based upon the implied rate within each contract. If the rate is unknown or cannot be determined, the Company uses an incremental borrowing rate, which is determined by the length of the contract, asset class and the Company's borrowing rates, as of the commencement date of the contract.

### Asset retirement obligations

The Company records the fair value of a liability for an asset retirement obligation in the period in which it is incurred. When the liability is initially recorded, the Company capitalizes a cost by increasing the carrying amount of the related long-lived asset. Over time, the liability is accreted to its present value each period and the capitalized cost is depreciated over the useful life of the related asset. Upon settlement of the liability, the Company either settles the obligation for the recorded amount or incurs a regulatory asset or liability.

#### **Income taxes**

MDU and its subsidiaries file consolidated federal income tax returns and combined and separate state income tax returns. Pursuant to the tax sharing agreement that exists between MDU and its subsidiaries, federal income taxes paid by MDU, as parent of the consolidated group, are allocated to the individual subsidiaries based on the ratio of the separate company computations of tax. MDU makes a similar allocation for state income taxes paid in connection with combined state filings. The Company provides deferred federal and state income taxes on all temporary differences between the book and tax basis of the Company's assets and liabilities by using enacted tax rates in effect for the year in which the differences are expected to reverse. The effect of a change in tax rates on deferred tax assets and liabilities is recognized in income in the period that includes the enactment date. Excess deferred income tax balances associated with the Company's rate-regulated activities have been recorded as a regulatory liability and are included in other liabilities. These regulatory liabilities are expected to be reflected as a reduction in future rates charged to customers in accordance with applicable regulatory procedures.

Consistent with orders and directives of the IPUC, Intermountain does not provide state deferred income tax expense for certain income tax temporary differences and instead recognizes the tax impact currently (commonly referred to as flow-through accounting) for ratemaking and financial reporting. Therefore, the Company's effective income tax rate is impacted as these differences arise and reverse.

The Company uses the deferral method of accounting for investment tax credits and amortizes the credits on regulated electric and natural gas distribution plant over various periods that conform to the ratemaking treatment prescribed by the applicable state public service commissions.

The Company records uncertain tax positions in accordance with accounting guidance on accounting for income taxes on the basis of a two-step process in which (1) the Company determines whether it is more-likely-than-not that the tax position will be sustained on the basis of the technical merits of the position and (2) for those tax positions that meet the more-likely-than-not recognition threshold, the Company recognizes the largest amount of the tax benefit that is more than 50 percent likely to be realized upon ultimate settlement with the related tax authority. Tax positions that do not meet the more-likely-than-not criteria are reflected as a tax liability. The Company recognizes interest and penalties accrued related to unrecognized tax benefits in income taxes.

#### Variable interest entities

The Company evaluates its arrangements and contracts with other entities to determine if they are VIEs and if so, if the Company is the primary beneficiary. GAAP provides a framework for identifying VIEs and determining when a company should include the assets, liabilities, noncontrolling interest and results of activities of a VIE in its consolidated financial statements.

A VIE should be consolidated if a party with an ownership, contractual or other financial interest in the VIE (a variable interest holder) has the power to direct the VIE's most significant activities and the obligation to absorb losses or right to receive benefits of the VIE that could be significant to the VIE. A variable interest holder that consolidates the VIE is called the primary beneficiary. Upon consolidation, the primary beneficiary generally must initially record all of the VIE's assets, liabilities and noncontrolling interests at fair value and subsequently account for the VIE as if it were consolidated.

The Company's evaluation of whether it qualifies as the primary beneficiary of a VIE involves significant judgments, estimates and assumptions and includes a qualitative analysis of the activities that most significantly impact the VIE's economic performance and whether the Company has the power to direct those activities, the design of the entity, the rights of the parties and the purpose of the arrangement.

### NOTE 3 – REVENUE FROM CONTRACTS WITH CUSTOMERS

Revenue is recognized when a performance obligation is satisfied by transferring control over a product or service to a customer. Revenue is measured based on consideration specified in a contract with a customer and excludes any sales incentives and amounts collected on behalf of third parties. The Company is considered an agent for certain taxes collected from customers. As such, the Company presents revenues net of these taxes at the time of sale to be remitted to governmental authorities, including sales and use taxes.

As part of the adoption of ASC 606 - *Revenue from Contracts with Customers*, the Company elected the practical expedient to recognize the incremental costs of obtaining a contract as an expense when incurred if the amortization period of the asset that the Company otherwise would have recognized is 12 months or less.

### **Disaggregation**

In the following table, revenue is disaggregated by the type of customer or service provided. The Company believes this level of disaggregation best depicts how the nature, amount, timing and uncertainty of revenue and cash flows are affected by economic factors. The table also includes a reconciliation of the disaggregated revenue by business lines.

		Natural Gas	
Year Ended December 31, 2020	Electric	Distribution	Total
		(In thousands)	
Residential utility sales	\$ 122,663	\$ 476,388	\$ 599,051
Commercial utility sales	131,477	277,873	409,350
Industrial utility sales	36,744	26,243	62,987
Other utility sales	6,634		6,634
Natural gas transportation		45,546	45,546
Other	32,452	10,753	43,205
Revenues from contracts with			_
customers	329,970	836,803	1,166,773
Revenues out of scope	2,059	11,382	13,441
Total external operating revenues	\$ 332,029	\$ 848,185	\$ 1,180,214
		Natural Gas	
Year Ended December 31, 2019	Electric	Natural Gas Distribution	Total
Year Ended December 31, 2019	Electric		Total
Year Ended December 31, 2019 Residential utility sales	Electric \$ 125,369	Distribution	Total \$ 608,821
		Distribution (In thousands)	
Residential utility sales	\$ 125,369	Distribution (In thousands) \$ 483,452	\$ 608,821
Residential utility sales Commercial utility sales	\$ 125,369 141,596	Distribution (In thousands) \$ 483,452 296,835	\$ 608,821 438,431
Residential utility sales Commercial utility sales Industrial utility sales	\$ 125,369 141,596 37,765	Distribution (In thousands) \$ 483,452 296,835	\$ 608,821 438,431 64,660
Residential utility sales Commercial utility sales Industrial utility sales Other utility sales	\$ 125,369 141,596 37,765	Distribution (In thousands) \$ 483,452 296,835 26,895	\$ 608,821 438,431 64,660 7,408
Residential utility sales Commercial utility sales Industrial utility sales Other utility sales Natural gas transportation	\$ 125,369 141,596 37,765 7,408	Distribution (In thousands) \$ 483,452 296,835 26,895 45,449	\$ 608,821 438,431 64,660 7,408 45,449
Residential utility sales Commercial utility sales Industrial utility sales Other utility sales Natural gas transportation Other	\$ 125,369 141,596 37,765 7,408	Distribution (In thousands) \$ 483,452 296,835 26,895 45,449	\$ 608,821 438,431 64,660 7,408 45,449
Residential utility sales Commercial utility sales Industrial utility sales Other utility sales Natural gas transportation Other Revenues from contracts with	\$ 125,369 141,596 37,765 7,408  35,574	Distribution (In thousands) \$ 483,452 296,835 26,895 45,449 12,726	\$ 608,821 438,431 64,660 7,408 45,449 48,300

NOTE 4 – PROPERTY, PLANT AND EQUIPMENT

Property, plant and equipment at December 31 was as follows:

	2020	2019	Weighted Average Depreciable Life in Years
	(D	ollars in thousan	eds)
Electric:	,		,
Generation	\$ 1,133,390	\$ 1,139,059	48
Distribution	464,442	443,780	46
Transmission	524,155	445,485	64
Construction in progress	61,766	66,664	-
Other	139,650	132,157	14
Natural Gas:			
Distribution	\$ 2,302,121	\$ 2,133,249	47
Transmission	104,695	104,401	51
Storage	33,014	31,484	24
General	198,211	191,446	14
Construction in progress	16,836	39,506	-
Other	213,976	188,037	16
Less: accumulated depreciation and amortization	1,685,583	1,552,325	
Net property, plant and equipment	\$ 3,506,673	\$ 3,362,943	

## NOTE 5 - REGULATORY ASSETS AND LIABILITIES

The following table summarizes the individual components of unamortized regulatory assets and liabilities as of December 31:

	Estimated Recovery or Refund Period *	2020	2019
	Refund 1 effect		thousands)
Regulatory assets:		,	,
Current:			
Natural gas costs recoverable through rate adjustments	Up to 1 year	\$ 42,481	\$ 42,823
Cost recovery mechanisms	Up to 1 year	10,645	6,288
Conservation programs	Up to 1 year	7,117	6,963
Other	Up to 1 year	7,870	5,243
		68,113	61,317
Noncurrent:			
Pension and postretirement benefits	**	\$ 135,613	\$ 136,341
Plant to be retired	-	65,919	32,931
Manufactured gas plant sites remediation	-	26,429	15,126
Natural gas costs recoverable through rate adjustments	Up to 2 years	21,539	46,381
Plant costs/asset retirement obligations	Over plant lives	20,890	17,317
Cost recovery mechanisms	Up to 10 years	16,245	13,108
Taxes recoverable from customers	Over plant lives	9,287	10,232
Long-term debt refinancing costs	Up to 40 years	4,426	4,286
Other	Up to 18 years	6,356	7,397
		306,704	283,119
Total regulatory assets		\$ 374,817	\$ 344,436
Regulatory liabilities:			
Current:	Um to 1 years	¢ 10 <i>E(E</i>	¢ 22.926
Natural gas costs refundable through rate adjustments	Up to 1 year	\$ 18,565	\$ 23,826
Electric fuel and purchased power deferral	Up to 1 year	3,667	5,824
Taxes refundable to customers	Up to 1 year	2,044	3,472
Other	Up to 1 year	5,569	9,776
Non overent		29,845	42,898
Noncurrent: Taxes refundable to customers	Over plant lives	197,593	210,730
Plant removal and decommissioning costs	Over plant lives	160,631	166,730
_	**	14,323	14,446
Pension and postretirement benefits	Up to 21 years	16,065	9,549
Other	Op to 21 years	388,612	401,455
Total regulatory liabilities		\$ 418,457	\$ 444,353
Net regulatory position		\$ (43,640)	\$ (99,917)

<sup>\*</sup> Estimated recovery or refund period for amounts currently being recovered or refunded in rates to customers.

<sup>\*\*</sup> Recovered as expense is incurred or cash contributions are made.

As of December 31, 2020 and 2019, approximately \$259.4 million and \$203.5 million, respectively, of regulatory assets were not earning a rate of return but are expected to be recovered from customers in future rates. These assets are largely comprised of the unfunded portion of pension and postretirement benefits, asset retirement obligations, accelerated depreciation on plant to be retired and the estimated future cost of manufactured gas plant site remediation.

In 2019, the Company experienced increased natural gas costs in Washington from the rupture of the Enbridge pipeline in Canada in late 2018. As a result, the Company requested, and the WUTC approved, recovery of the balance of natural gas costs recoverable related to this period of time over three years rather than its normal one-year recovery period.

In February 2019, the Company announced that it intends to retire one aging coal-fired electric generating unit in March 2021 and two units in early 2022. The Company has accelerated the depreciation related to these facilities in property, plant and equipment and has recorded the difference between the accelerated depreciation, in accordance with GAAP, and the depreciation approved for rate-making purposes as regulatory assets. The Company expects to recover the regulatory assets related to the plants to be retired in future rates.

If, for any reason, the Company's regulated businesses cease to meet the criteria for application of regulatory accounting for all or part of their operations, the regulatory assets and liabilities relating to those portions ceasing to meet such criteria would be removed from the balance sheet and included in the statement of income or accumulated other comprehensive income (loss) in the period in which the discontinuance of regulatory accounting occurs.

#### NOTE 6 - GOODWILL

The carrying amount of goodwill for the years ended December 31, 2020 and 2019 remained unchanged at \$345.7 million. No impairments of goodwill have been recorded.

#### **NOTE 7 – FAIR VALUE MEASUREMENTS**

The Company measures its investments in certain fixed-income and equity securities at fair value with changes in fair value recognized in income. The Company anticipates using these investments, which consist of an insurance contract, to satisfy its obligations under its unfunded, nonqualified defined benefit plans for executive officers and certain key management employees, and invests in these fixed-income and equity securities for the purpose of earning investment returns and capital appreciation. These investments, which totaled \$30.7 million and \$26.7 million as of December 31, 2020 and 2019, respectively, are classified as investments on the Consolidated Balance Sheets. The net unrealized gains on these investments for each of the years ended December 31, 2020 and 2019, were \$4.0 million. The change in fair value, which is considered part of the cost of the plan, is classified in other income on the Consolidated Statements of Income.

Fair value is defined as the price that would be received to sell an asset or paid to transfer a liability (an exit price) in an orderly transaction between market participants at the measurement date. The fair value ASC establishes a hierarchy for grouping assets and liabilities, based on the significance of inputs. The estimated

fair values of the Company's assets and liabilities measured on a recurring basis are determined using the market approach.

The Company's assets measured at fair value on a recurring basis were as follows:

	Fair	· Value Measuremen	nts at	
	De	cember 31, 2020, U	sing	
	Quoted Prices in	Significant		_
	Active Markets	Other	Significant	Balance at
	for Identical	Observable	Unobservable	December 31,
	Assets (Level 1)	Inputs (Level 2)	Inputs (Level 3)	2020
		(In thousands	:)	
Assets:				
Money market funds	\$	\$ 1,642	\$	\$ 1,642
Insurance contract*		30,715		30,715
Total assets measured at fair value	\$	\$ 32,357	\$	\$ 32,357

<sup>\*</sup> The insurance contract invests approximately 57 percent in fixed-income investments, 18 percent in common stock of large-cap companies, 9 percent in common stock of mid-cap companies, 9 percent in common stock of small-cap companies, 5 percent in target date investments and 2 percent in cash equivalents.

	Fair						
	De	cember 31, 2019, U	sing	_			
	Quoted Prices						
	in Active	Significant					
	Markets for	Other	Significant	Balance at			
	Identical Assets	Observable	Unobservable	December 31,			
	(Level 1)	Inputs (Level 2)	Inputs (Level 3)	2019			
		(In thousands)					
Assets:							
Money market funds	\$	\$ 1,635	\$	\$ 1,635			
Insurance contract*		26,697		26,697			
Total assets measured at fair value	\$	\$ 28,332	\$	\$ 28,332			

<sup>\*</sup> The insurance contract invests approximately 51 percent in fixed-income investments, 23 percent in common stock of large-cap companies, 12 percent in common stock of mid-cap companies, 10 percent in common stock of small-cap companies, 3 percent in target date investments and 1 percent in cash equivalents.

The Company's money market funds are valued at the net asset value of shares held at the end of the period, based on published market quotations on active markets, or using other known sources including pricing from outside sources. The estimated fair value of the Company's insurance contract is based on contractual cash surrender values that are determined primarily by investments in managed separate accounts of the insurer. These amounts approximate fair value. The managed separate accounts are valued based on other observable inputs or corroborated market data.

Though the Company believes the methods used to estimate fair value are consistent with those used by other market participants, the use of other methods or assumptions could result in a different estimate of fair value.

The Company applies the provisions of the fair value measurement standard to its nonrecurring, non-financial measurements, including long-lived asset impairments. These assets are not measured at fair value on an ongoing basis but are subject to fair value adjustments only in certain circumstances. The Company reviews

the carrying value of its long-lived assets, excluding goodwill, whenever events or changes in circumstances indicate that such carrying amounts may not be recoverable.

In the second quarter of 2019, the Company reviewed a non-utility investment for impairment. This was a cost-method investment and was written down to zero using the income approach to determine its fair value, requiring the Company to record a write-down of \$2.0 million, before tax. The fair value of this investment was categorized as Level 3 in the fair value hierarchy. The reduction is reflected in investments on the Consolidated Balance Sheet, as well as within other income on the Consolidated Statement of Income.

The estimated fair value of the Company's Level 2 commodity derivative instruments is based on futures prices, volatility and time to maturity, among other things. Counterparty statements are utilized to determine the value of the commodity derivative instruments and are reviewed and corroborated using various methodologies and significant observable inputs. The Company's and the counterparties' nonperformance risk is also evaluated.

The Company's long-term debt is not measured at fair value on the Consolidated Balance Sheets and the fair value is being provided for disclosure purposes only. The fair value was categorized as Level 2 in the fair value hierarchy and was based on discounted future cash flows using current market interest rates. The estimated fair value of the Company's Level 2 long-term debt at December 31 was as follows:

	20	20	2019					
	Carrying	Fair	Carrying	Fair				
	Amount	Value	Amount	Value				
		(In thousands)						
Long-term debt	\$ 1,537,904	\$ 1,786,433	\$ 1,526,048	\$ 1,671,171				

The carrying amounts of the Company's remaining financial instruments included in current assets and current liabilities approximate their fair values.

#### NOTE 8 - DEBT

Certain debt instruments of the Company and its subsidiaries, including those discussed later, contain restrictive and financial covenants and cross-default provisions. In order to borrow under the debt agreements, the Company and its subsidiaries must be in compliance with the applicable covenants and certain other conditions, all of which the Company was in compliance with at December 31, 2020. In the event the Company and its subsidiaries do not comply with the applicable covenants and other conditions, alternative sources of funding may need to be pursued.

The following table summarizes the outstanding revolving credit facilities of the Company's subsidiaries:

Company	Facility		Facility Limit		Amou Outstand December 2020	ing at er 31,	Amo Outstan Decemb	ding at per 31,	Cree Decem	ers of dit at aber 31,	Expiration Date
Company	1 denity		Limit		(in millio		20.		20	720	Bute
Montana-Dakota Utilities Co.	Commercial Paper/Revolving credit agreement	(a)	\$ 175.0		(in millio	87.7	¢	118.6	\$		12/19/24
Cascade Natural	Revolving credit	(a)	\$1/3.0		J	67.7	J	110.0	Φ		12/19/24
Gas Corporation	agreement		\$100.0	(b)	\$	54.0	\$	64.6	\$	2.2 (c)	6/7/24
Intermountain Gas Company	Revolving credit agreement		\$ 85.0	(d)	\$	41.9	\$	24.5	\$		6/7/24

<sup>(</sup>a) The commercial paper program is supported by a revolving credit agreement with various banks (provisions allow for increased borrowings, at the option of Montana-Dakota on stated conditions, up to a maximum of \$225.0 million). There were no amounts outstanding under the revolving credit agreement.

Montana-Dakota's commercial paper program is supported by a revolving credit agreement. While the amount of commercial paper outstanding does not reduce available capacity under the revolving credit agreement, Montana-Dakota does not issue commercial paper in an aggregate amount exceeding the available capacity under its credit agreement. The commercial paper borrowings may vary during the period, largely the result of fluctuations in working capital requirements due to seasonality of operations.

## **Short-term debt**

*Montana-Dakota* On April 8, 2020, Montana-Dakota entered into a \$75.0 million term loan agreement with a LIBOR-based variable interest rate and a maturity date of April 7, 2021. At December 31, 2020, Montana-Dakota had \$50.0 million outstanding under the agreement. The agreement contains customary covenants and provisions, including a covenant of Montana-Dakota not to permit, at any time, the ratio of total debt to total capitalization to be greater than 65 percent. The covenants also include certain restrictions on the sale of certain assets, loans and investments.

<sup>(</sup>b) Certain provisions allow for increased borrowings, up to a maximum of \$125.0 million.

<sup>(</sup>c) Outstanding letter(s) of credit reduce the amount available under the credit agreement.

<sup>(</sup>d) Certain provisions allow for increased borrowings, up to a maximum of \$110.0 million.

Weighted Average

## Long-term debt Long-term Debt Outstanding Long-term debt outstanding was as follows:

	Interest Rate at December 31, 2020	2020	2019
		(In thousand	ls)
Senior Notes due on dates ranging from October 22, 2022 to October 30, 2060	4.33%	\$ 1,315,000	\$1,240,000
Commercial paper supported by revolving credit agreements	.27%	87,700	118,600
Term Loan Agreement due on September 3, 2032	2.00%	8,400	9,100
Credit agreements due on June 7, 2024	1.88%	95,900	89,050
Medium-Term Notes due on dates ranging from September 15, 2027 to March 16, 2029	7.32%	35,000	50,000
Other notes due on November 30, 2038	6.00%	402	24,628
Less unamortized debt issuance costs		4,498	5,330
Total long-term debt		1,537,904	1,526,048
Less current maturities		700	15,700
Net long-term debt		\$ 1,537,204	\$1,510,348

*Montana-Dakota* On January 1, 2019, MDU's revolving credit agreement and commercial paper program became Montana-Dakota's revolving credit agreement and commercial paper program as a result of the Holding Company Reorganization. The outstanding balance of the revolving credit agreement was also transferred to Montana-Dakota. All of the related terms and covenants of the credit agreements remained the same.

Montana-Dakota's revolving credit agreement supports its commercial paper program. Commercial paper borrowings under this agreement are classified as long-term debt as they are intended to be refinanced on a long-term basis through continued commercial paper borrowings. The credit agreement contains customary covenants and provisions, including covenants of Montana-Dakota not to permit, as of the end of any fiscal quarter, the ratio of funded debt to total capitalization (determined on a consolidated basis) to be greater than 65 percent. Other covenants include limitations on the sale of certain assets and on the making of certain loans and investments.

Montana-Dakota's ratio of total debt to total capitalization at December 31, 2020, was 49 percent.

Cascade Any borrowings under the revolving credit agreement are classified as long-term debt as they are intended to be refinanced on a long-term basis through continued borrowings. The credit agreement contains customary covenants and provisions, including a covenant of Cascade not to permit, at any time, the ratio of total debt to total capitalization to be greater than 65 percent. Other covenants include restrictions on the sale of certain assets, limitations on indebtedness and the making of certain investments.

On June 15, 2020, Cascade issued \$50.0 million of senior notes under a note purchase agreement with maturity dates ranging from June 15, 2050 to June 15, 2060, at a weighted average interest rate of 3.66 percent. The agreement contains customary covenants and provisions, including a covenant of Cascade not to permit, at any time, the ratio of total debt to total capitalization to be greater than 65 percent.

On October 30, 2020, Cascade issued \$25.0 million of senior notes under a note purchase agreement with a maturity date of October 30, 2060, at an interest rate of 3.34 percent. The agreement contains customary covenants and provisions, including a covenant of Cascade not to permit, at any time, the ratio of total debt to total capitalization to be greater than 65 percent.

Cascade's ratio of total debt to total capitalization at December 31, 2020, was 53 percent.

Intermountain Any borrowings under the revolving credit agreement are classified as long-term debt as they are intended to be refinanced on a long-term basis through continued borrowings. The credit agreement contains customary covenants and provisions, including a covenant of Intermountain not to permit, at any time, the ratio of total debt to total capitalization to be greater than 65 percent. Other covenants include restrictions on the sale of certain assets, limitations on indebtedness and the making of certain investments.

Intermountain's ratio of total debt to total capitalization at December 31, 2020, was 51 percent.

**Schedule of Debt Maturities** Long-term debt maturities, which excludes unamortized debt issuance costs and discount, for the five years and thereafter following December 31, 2020, were as follows:

	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	Thereafter				
	(In thousands)									
Long-term debt maturities	\$700	\$12,200	\$47,200	\$244,300	\$137,700	\$1,100,302				

#### **NOTE 9 – LEASES**

Most of the leases the Company enters into are for equipment, buildings and easements as part of their ongoing operations. The Company also leases certain equipment to third parties. The Company determines if an arrangement contains a lease at inception of a contract and accounts for all leases in accordance with ASC 842 - Leases.

The recognition of leases requires the Company to make estimates and assumptions that affect the lease classification and the assets and liabilities recorded. The accuracy of lease assets and liabilities reported on the Consolidated Financial Statements depends on, among other things, management's estimates of interest rates used to discount the lease assets and liabilities to their present value, as well as the lease terms based on the unique facts and circumstances of each lease.

### Lessee accounting

The leases the Company has entered into as part of its ongoing operations are considered operating leases and are recognized on the Consolidated Balance Sheets as operating lease right-of-use assets, operating lease liabilities due within one year and, if applicable, noncurrent liabilities – operating lease liabilities. The

corresponding lease costs are included in operation and maintenance expense on the Consolidated Statements of Income.

Generally, the leases for equipment have a term of five years or less and buildings and easements have a longer term of up to 35 years or more. To date, the Company does not have any residual value guarantee amounts probable of being owed to a lessor, financing leases or material agreements with related parties.

The following tables provide information on the Company's operating leases at and for the years ended December 31:

		2020			
			ls)		
Lease costs:					
Operating lease cost		\$	1,979	\$	1,937
Variable lease cost			302		383
Short-term lease cost			24		72
Total lease costs		\$	2,305	\$	2,392
			2020		2019
		(D	ollars in tho	usands	s)
Weighted average remaining lease term		23.0	00 years		23.94 years
Weighted average discount rate			4.62 %		4.65 %
Cash paid for amounts included in the measurement of lease liabilities	\$		1,979 \$		1,937

The reconciliation of the future undiscounted cash flows to the operating lease liabilities presented on the Consolidated Balance Sheet at December 31, 2020, was as follows:

	(In thousands)	
2021	\$	1,949
2022		1,664
2023		1,521
2024		1,414
2025		1,385
Thereafter		24,905
Total		32,838
Less discount		13,175
Total operating lease liabilities	\$	19,663

### Lessor accounting

The Company leases certain equipment to third parties, which are considered short-term operating leases with terms of less than 12 months. The Company recognized revenue from operating leases of \$392,000 and

\$381,000 for the years ended December 31, 2020 and 2019, respectively. At December 31, 2020, the Company had \$1,000 of lease receivables with a majority due within 12 months or less.

### **NOTE 10 – ASSET RETIREMENT OBLIGATIONS**

The Company records obligations related to retirement costs of natural gas distribution mains and lines, decommissioning of certain electric generating facilities, special handling and disposal of hazardous materials at certain electric generating facilities, natural gas distribution facilities and buildings, and certain other obligations as asset retirement obligations.

A reconciliation of the Company's liability for the years ended December 31 was as follows:

	2020	2019	
	(In thousands)		
Balance at beginning of year	\$ 331,897	\$ 296,254	
Liabilities incurred	9,972	20,916	
Liabilities settled	(3,714)	(3,988)	
Accretion expense (largely related to regulatory assets)	17,557	15,894	
Revisions in estimates	(714)	2,821	
Balance at end of year	\$ 354,998	\$331,897	

The current portion of the Company's asset retirement obligation is included in other accrued liabilities on the Consolidated Balance Sheets and was \$847,000 at December 31, 2020. There were no current asset retirement obligations at December 31, 2019.

The Company believes that largely all expenses related to asset retirement obligations will be recovered in rates over time and, accordingly, defers such expenses as regulatory assets. For more information on the Company's regulatory assets and liabilities, see Note 5.

### NOTE 11 – ACCUMULATED OTHER COMPREHENSIVE INCOME (LOSS)

The Company's accumulated other comprehensive income (loss) is comprised of postretirement liability adjustments.

The postretirement liability adjustment in other comprehensive loss was \$11.4 million, net of tax of \$3.7 million, for the year ended December 31, 2020.

The after-tax changes in the components of accumulated other comprehensive loss were as follows:

			Total
			Accumulated
	Postretirement		Other
	Liability		Comprehensive
	Adjustment		Loss
	(In thou	ısands)	
At December 31, 2018	\$ (5,014)	\$	(5,014)
Other comprehensive loss before			
reclassifications	(2,396)		(2,396)
Amounts reclassified from accumulated other			
comprehensive loss	448		448
Net current-period other comprehensive loss	(1,948)		(1,948)
At December 31, 2019	\$ (6,962)	\$	(6,962)
Other comprehensive loss before			
reclassifications	(5,049)		(5,049)
Amounts reclassified from accumulated other			
comprehensive loss	610		610
Net current-period other comprehensive loss	(4,439)		(4,439)
At December 31, 2020	\$ (11,401)	\$	(11,401)

## **NOTE 12 – INCOME TAXES**

Income before income taxes for the years ended December 31, 2020 and 2019 was \$93.8 million and \$83.0 million, respectively.

Income tax benefit for the years ended December 31 was as follows:

	2020	2019
	(In thousands)	
Current:		
Federal	\$ (11,652)	\$ (36,310)
State	(2,161)	(4,896)
	(13,813)	(41,206)
Deferred:		
Income taxes:		
Federal	3,265	24,394
State	2,099	4,469
Investment tax credit - net	2,559	1,099
	7,923	29,962
Total income tax benefit	\$ (5,890)	\$ (11,244)

Components of deferred tax assets and deferred tax liabilities at December 31 were as follows:

	2020	2019	
	(In thousands)		
Deferred tax assets:			
Postretirement	\$ 19,096	\$ 19,644	
Compensation-related	8,649	9,625	
Customer advances	7,443	7,301	
Federal renewable energy credit	-	5,343	
Legal and environmental contingencies	4,961	2,373	
Other	10,293	7,018	
Total deferred tax assets	50,442	51,304	
Deferred tax liabilities:		_	
Depreciation and basis differences on property,			
plant and equipment	291,522	283,263	
Postretirement	37,199	36,626	
Purchased gas adjustment	14,360	20,005	
Other	36,228	23,963	
Total deferred tax liabilities	379,309	363,857	
Net deferred income tax liability	\$ (328,867)	\$ (312,553)	

As of December 31, 2020 and 2019, no valuation allowance has been recorded associated with the above deferred tax assets. Changes in tax regulations or assumptions regarding current and future taxable income could require a valuation allowance in the future.

The following table reconciles the change in the net deferred income tax liability from December 31, 2019, to December 31, 2020, to deferred income tax expense:

	2020
	(In thousands)
Change in net deferred income tax	
liability from the preceding table	\$ 16,314
Deferred taxes associated with other comprehensive loss	1,241
Excess deferred income tax amortization	(9,827)
Other	195
Deferred income tax expense for the period	\$ 7,923

Total income tax expense differs from the amount computed by applying the statutory federal income tax rate to income before taxes. The reasons for this difference were as follows:

Years ended December 31,	2020		2019	
	Amount	%	Amount	%
		(Dollars in thousands)		
Computed tax at federal		,	ŕ	
statutory rate	\$ 19,690	21.0	\$ 17,437	21.0
Increases (reductions) resulting from:	\$ 12,000°		Ψ 17,107	_110
State income taxes, net of federal				
income tax	(606)	(0.6)	231	0.3
Excess deferred income tax	` ,	` ,		
amortization	(9,827)	(10.5)	(11,071)	(13.3)
Production tax credits	(16,009)	(17.1)	(15,843)	(19.1)
Research and development tax credit	(1,095)	(1.2)	(470)	(0.6)
Flow-through	918	1.0	448	0.5
AFUDC equity	(23)	0.0	284	0.3
Amortization of deferral of				
investment tax credit	2,380	2.5	1,037	1.2
Resolution of tax matters and				
uncertain tax positions	365	0.4	(53)	(0.1)
Other	(1,683)	(1.8)	(3,244)	(3.9)
Total income tax benefit	\$ (5,890)	(6.3)	\$ (11,244)	(13.7)

The Company and its subsidiaries file income tax returns in the U.S. federal jurisdiction and various state jurisdictions. The Company is no longer subject to U.S. federal income tax examinations by tax authorities for years ending prior to 2016. With few exceptions, as of December 31, 2020, the Company is no longer subject to state and local income tax examinations by tax authorities for years ending prior to 2016.

For the years ended December 31, 2020 and 2019, total reserves for uncertain tax positions were not material. The Company recognizes interest and penalties accrued relative to unrecognized tax benefits in income tax expense.

#### NOTE 13 – CASH FLOW INFORMATION

Cash expenditures for interest and income taxes for the years ended December 31 were as follows:

	2020		2019
	(In thou	sands)	
Interest, net*	\$ 61,584	\$	57,025
Income taxes refunded, net	\$ (19,297)	\$	(33,654)
* AFUDC - borrowed was \$2,353 and \$2,535 for the years ended December 31,			·
2020 and 2019, respectively.			

Noncash investing transactions at December 31 were as follows:

	2020			2019
		(In tho	usands)	_
Property, plant and equipment additions in				
accounts payable	\$	13,713	\$	31,640
Right-of-use assets obtained in exchange for new operating lease				
liabilities	\$	19,663	\$	20,051

#### **NOTE 14 – EMPLOYEE BENEFIT PLANS**

## Pension and other postretirement benefit plans

The Company has noncontributory qualified defined benefit pension plans and other postretirement benefit plans for certain eligible employees. The Company uses a measurement date of December 31 for all of its pension and postretirement benefit plans.

Prior to 2013, all of the Company's defined benefit pension plans were frozen. These employees were eligible to receive additional defined contribution plan benefits. In October 2018, the Company transferred the liability of certain participants in the defined benefit pension plan, who are currently receiving benefits, to an annuity company. The transfer of the benefit payments for these participants reduced the Company's liability and future premiums.

Effective January 1, 2010, eligibility to receive retiree medical benefits was modified. Current employees at Montana-Dakota and Intermountain, and those hired before June 1, 1992 at Cascade, who had attained age 55 with 10 years of continuous service by December 31, 2010, were provided the option to choose between a pre-65 comprehensive medical plan coupled with a Medicare supplement or a specified company funded Retiree Reimbursement Account, regardless of when they retire. All other eligible employees must meet the new eligibility criteria of age 60 and 10 years of continuous service at the time they retire to be eligible for a specified company funded Retiree Reimbursement Account. Employees at Montana-Dakota and Intermountain hired after December 31, 2009, and employees at Cascade hired after June 1, 1992, will not be eligible for retiree medical benefits.

In 2012, the Company modified health care coverage for certain retirees. Effective January 1, 2013, post-65 coverage was replaced by a fixed-dollar subsidy for retirees and spouses to be used to purchase individual insurance through an exchange.

Changes in benefit obligation and plan assets and amounts recognized in the Consolidated Balance Sheets at December 31, were as follows:

	Pension Benefits		Other Postretire	ment Benefits
	2020	2019	2020	2019
		(In thous	ands)	
Change in benefit obligation:				
Benefit obligation at beginning of year	\$ 292,958	\$ 273,925	\$ 50,905	\$ 49,532
Service cost			686	530
Interest cost	8,408	10,637	1,405	1,830
Plan participants' contributions			629	855
Actuarial (gain) loss	18,969	27,689	(2)	1,818
Benefits paid	(16,607)	(19,293)	(3,266)	(3,660)
Benefit obligation at end of year	303,728	292,958	50,357	50,905
Change in net plan assets:				
Fair value of plan assets at beginning of year	256,076	218,431	71,000	62,056
Actual return on plan assets	29,086	41,486	7,669	11,720
Employer contribution		15,452	51	29
Plan participants' contributions			629	855
Benefits paid	(16,607)	(19,293)	(3,266)	(3,660)
Fair value of net plan assets at end of year	268,555	256,076	76,083	71,000
Funded status – over (under)	\$ (35,173)	\$ (36,882)	\$ 25,726	\$ 20,095
Amounts recognized in the Consolidated Balance Sheets at December 31:				
Noncurrent assets - other	\$	\$	\$ 25,726	\$ 20,095
Noncurrent liabilities - other	(35,173)	(36,882)		
Net amount recognized	\$ (35,173)	\$ (36,882)	\$ 25,726	\$ 20,095
Amounts recognized in regulatory assets				
or liabilities:				
Actuarial (gain) loss	\$ 127,838	\$ 134,756	\$ (5,843)	\$ (2,330)
Prior service credit			(5,502)	(7,104)
Total	\$ 127,838	\$ 134,756	\$ (11,345)	\$ (9,434)

Employer contributions and benefits paid in the preceding table include only those amounts contributed directly to, or paid directly from, plan assets. Amounts recognized in regulatory assets or liabilities are expected to be reflected in rates charged to customers over time. For more information on regulatory assets and liabilities see Note 5.

Unrecognized pension actuarial losses in excess of 10 percent of the greater of the projected benefit obligation or the market-related value of assets are amortized over the average life expectancy of plan participants for frozen plans. The market-related value of assets is determined using a five-year average of assets.

The pension plans all have accumulated benefit obligations in excess of plan assets. The projected benefit obligation, accumulated benefit obligation and fair value of plan assets for these plans at December 31 were as follows:

	2020	2019
	(In tho	usands)
Projected benefit obligation	\$ 303,728	\$292,958
Accumulated benefit obligation	\$ 303,728	\$292,958
Fair value of plan assets	\$ 268,555	\$256,076

The components of net periodic benefit cost (credit), other than the service cost component, are included in other income on the Consolidated Statements of Income. These components related to the Company's pension and other postretirement benefit plans for the years ended December 31 were as follows:

	Pension Benefits		Other Postretireme	nt Benefits
	2020	2019	2020	2019
		(.	In thousands)	
Components of net periodic benefit cost (credit):				
Service cost	\$	\$	\$ 686	\$ 530
Interest cost	8,408	10,637	1,405	1,830
Expected return on assets	(14,059)	(13,014)	(3,802)	(3,603)
Amortization of prior service credit	<b></b>		(1,114)	(1,114)
Recognized net actuarial (gain) loss	5,010	3,879	(19)	243
Net periodic benefit cost (credit), including amount capitalized	(641)	1,502	(2,844)	(2,114)
Less amount capitalized			151	113
Net periodic benefit cost (credit)	(641)	1,502	(2,995)	(2,227)
Other changes in plan assets and benefit				<u> </u>
obligations recognized in regulatory assets or liabilities:				
Net (gain) loss	4,216	(745)	(4,094)	(6,654)
Amortization of actuarial gain (loss)	(5,288)	(4,088)	19	(243)
Amortization of prior service credit	<b></b>		1,138	1,139
Total recognized in regulatory assets or liabilities	(1,072)	(4,833)	(2,937)	(5,758)
Total recognized in net periodic benefit credit and regulatory				
assets or liabilities	\$ (1,713)	\$ (3,331)	\$ (5,932)	\$ (7,985)

The estimated net loss for the defined benefit pension plans that will be amortized from regulatory assets or liabilities into net periodic benefit cost in 2021 is \$5.6 million. The estimated net gain and prior service credit for the other postretirement benefit plans that will be amortized from regulatory assets or liabilities into net periodic benefit credit in 2021 are \$111,000 and \$1.1 million, respectively. Prior service credit is amortized on a straight-line basis over the average remaining service period of active participants.

Weighted average assumptions used to determine benefit obligations at December 31 were as follows:

	Pension Benefits		Other Postretire	ement Benefits
	2020	2019	2020	2019
Discount rate	2.30%	2.96%	2.28%	2.97%
Expected return on plan assets	6.00%	6.25%	5.50%	5.75%

Weighted average assumptions used to determine net periodic benefit cost (credit) for the years ended December 31 were as follows:

	Pension Benefits		Other Postretirement Benefits	
	2020	2019	2020	2019
Discount rate	2.96%	4.02%	2.97%	4.03%
Expected return on plan assets	6.25%	6.25%	5.75%	5.75%

The expected rate of return on pension plan assets is based on a targeted asset allocation range determined by the funded ratio of the plan. As of December 31, 2020, the expected rate of return on pension plan assets is based on the targeted asset allocation range of 35 percent to 45 percent equity securities and 55 percent to 65 percent fixed-income securities and the expected rate of return from these asset categories. The expected rate of return on other postretirement plan assets is based on the targeted asset allocation range of 10 percent equity securities and 90 percent fixed-income securities and the expected rate of return from these asset categories. The expected return on plan assets for other postretirement benefits reflects insurance-related investment costs.

Health care rate assumptions for the Company's other postretirement benefit plans as of December 31 were as follows:

	2020	2019
Health care trend rate assumed for next year	7.0%	7.4%
Health care cost trend rate – ultimate	4.5%	4.5%
Year in which ultimate trend rate achieved	2031	2024

The Company's other postretirement benefit plans include health care and life insurance benefits for certain retirees. The plans underlying these benefits may require contributions by the retiree depending on such retiree's age and years of service at retirement or the date of retirement. The Company contributes a flat dollar amount to the monthly premiums which is updated annually on January 1.

Assumed health care cost trend rates may have a significant effect on the amounts reported for the health care plans. A one percentage point change in the assumed health care cost trend rates would have had the following effects at December 31, 2020:

	I Pei	rcentage	1 Pe	ercentage
	Point	Increase	Point 1	Decrease
		(In thou	sands)	_
Effect on total of service and interest cost components	\$	26	\$	(23)
Effect on postretirement benefit obligation	\$	1,137	\$	(1,022)

The Company does not expect to contribute to its defined benefit pension plans in 2021 due to an additional \$12.4 million contributed to the plans in 2019. The Company does not expect to contribute to its postretirement benefit plans in 2021.

The following benefit payments, which reflect future service, as appropriate, and expected Medicare Part D subsidies at December 31, 2020, are as follows:

		Other	Expected
	Pension	Postretirement	Medicare
Years	Benefits	Benefits	Part D Subsidy
		(In thousands)	
2021	17,239	3,769	72
2022	17,281	3,648	66
2023	17,397	3,534	62
2024	17,511	3,431	55
2025	17,400	3,321	52
2026-2030	83,737	15,379	180

Outside investment managers manage the Company's pension and postretirement assets. The Company's investment policy with respect to pension and other postretirement assets is to make investments solely in the interest of the participants and beneficiaries of the plans and for the exclusive purpose of providing benefits accrued and defraying the reasonable expenses of administration. The Company strives to maintain investment diversification to assist in minimizing the risk of large losses. The Company's policy guidelines allow for investment of funds in cash equivalents, fixed-income securities and equity securities. The guidelines prohibit investment in commodities and futures contracts, equity private placement, employer securities, leveraged or derivative securities, options, direct real estate investments, precious metals, venture capital and limited partnerships. The guidelines also prohibit short selling and margin transactions. The Company's practice is to periodically review and rebalance asset categories based on its targeted asset allocation percentage policy.

Fair value is defined as the price that would be received to sell an asset or paid to transfer a liability (an exit price) in an orderly transaction between market participants at the measurement date. The fair value ASC establishes a hierarchy for grouping assets and liabilities, based on the significance of inputs. The estimated fair values of the Company's pension plans' assets are determined using the market approach.

The carrying value of the pension plans' Level 2 cash equivalents approximates fair value and is determined using observable inputs in active markets or the net asset value of shares held at year end, which is determined using other observable inputs including pricing from outside sources.

The estimated fair value of the pension plans' Level 1 and Level 2 equity securities are based on the closing price reported on the active market on which the individual securities are traded or other known sources including pricing from outside sources. The estimated fair value of the pension plans' Level 1 and Level 2 collective and mutual funds are based on the net asset value of shares held at year end, based on either published market quotations on active markets or other known sources including pricing from outside sources. The estimated fair value of the pension plans' Level 2 corporate and municipal bonds is determined using other observable inputs, including benchmark yields, reported trades, broker/dealer quotes, bids, offers, future cash flows and other reference data. The estimated fair value of the pension plans' Level 1 U.S. Government securities are valued based on quoted prices on an active market. The estimated fair value of the pension plans' Level 2 U.S. Government securities are valued mainly using other observable inputs, including

benchmark yields, reported trades, broker/dealer quotes, bids, offers, to be announced prices, future cash flows and other reference data. Some of these securities are valued using pricing from outside sources.

All investments measured at net asset value in the tables that follow are invested in comingled funds, separate accounts or common collective trusts which do not have publicly quoted prices. The fair value of the comingled funds, separate accounts and common collective trusts are determined based on the net asset value of the underlying investments. The fair value of the underlying investments held by the comingled funds, separate accounts and common collective trusts is generally based on quoted prices in active markets.

Though the Company believes the methods used to estimate fair value are consistent with those used by other market participants, the use of other methods or assumptions could result in a different estimate of fair value.

The fair value of the Company's pension plans' assets (excluding cash) by class were as follows:

Fair Value Measurements at

	December 31, 2020, Using					
	Quoted Price	es				
	in Activ	e Significant				
	Markets fo	or Other	Significant			
	Identica	al Observable	Unobservable	Balance at		
	Asset	s Inputs	Inputs	December 31,		
	(Level 1	(Level 2)	(Level 3)	2020		
		(In tho	usands)	_		
Assets:						
Cash equivalents	\$	\$ 5,486	\$	\$ 5,486		
Equity securities:						
U.S. companies	8,98	7		8,987		
International companies		1,208		1,208		
Collective and mutual funds*	124,11	9 39,033		163,152		
Corporate bonds		64,935		64,935		
Municipal bonds		7,085		7,085		
U.S. Government securities	7,81	9 1,886		9,705		
Investments measured at net asset value				7,997		
Total assets measured at fair value	\$140,92	5 \$119,633	\$	\$268,555		

<sup>\*</sup> Collective and mutual funds invest approximately 36 percent in corporate bonds, 24 percent in common stock of international companies, 18 percent in common stock of large-cap U.S. companies, 8 percent in cash equivalents, 5 percent in U.S. Government securities, and 9 percent in other investments.

Fair Value Measurements at December 31, 2019, Using

	December 31, 2019, Using				
	<b>Quoted Prices</b>				
	in Active	Significant			
	Markets for	Other	Significant		
	Identical	Observable	Unobservable	Balance at	
	Assets	Inputs	Inputs	December 31,	
	(Level 1)	(Level 2)	(Level 3)	2019	
		(In tho	usands)		
Assets:					
Cash equivalents	\$	\$ 18,344	\$	\$ 18,344	
Equity securities:					
U.S. companies	10,135			10,135	
International companies		658		658	
Collective and mutual funds*	112,807	41,289		154,096	
Corporate bonds		56,624		56,624	
Municipal bonds		8,292		8,292	
U.S. Government securities	5,115	1,460		6,575	
Total assets measured at fair value	\$128,057	\$126,667	\$	\$254,724	

<sup>\*</sup> Collective and mutual funds invest approximately 29 percent in common stock of international companies, 21 percent in common stock of large-cap U.S. companies, 18 percent in U.S. Government securities, 9 percent in corporate bonds, 6 percent in cash equivalents and 17 percent in other investments.

The estimated fair values of the Company's other postretirement benefit plans' assets are determined using the market approach.

The estimated fair value of the other postretirement benefit plans' Level 2 cash equivalents is valued at the net asset value of shares held at year end, based on published market quotations on active markets, or using other known sources including pricing from outside sources. The estimated fair value of the other postretirement benefit plans' Level 1 and Level 2 equity securities is based on the closing price reported on the active market on which the individual securities are traded or other known sources including pricing from outside sources. The estimated fair value of the other postretirement benefit plans' Level 2 insurance contract is based on contractual cash surrender values that are determined primarily by investments in managed separate accounts of the insurer. These amounts approximate fair value. The managed separate accounts are valued based on other observable inputs or corroborated market data.

Though the Company believes the methods used to estimate fair value are consistent with those used by other market participants, the use of other methods or assumptions could result in a different estimate of fair value.

The fair value of the Company's other postretirement benefit plans' assets (excluding cash) by asset class were as follows:

		Fair at Dec				
	Q	uoted				
	_	ces in				
	A	ctive	Significant			
	Marke	ts for	Other	Signif	icant	
	Ide	ntical	Observable	Unobser	vable	Balance at
	A	ssets	Inputs	I	nputs	December 31,
	(Le	vel 1)	(Level 2)	(Lev	vel 3)	2020
	(In thousands)					
Assets:						
Cash equivalents	\$		\$ 2,633	\$		\$ 2,633
Equity securities:						
U.S. companies		1,385				1,385
International companies			1			1
Collective and mutual funds (a)		8	109			117
Insurance contract (b)			71,939			71,939
Investments measured at net asset value						8
Total assets measured at fair value	\$	1,393	\$74,682	\$		\$ 76,083

<sup>(</sup>a) Collective and mutual funds invest approximately 36 percent in corporate bonds, 24 percent in common stock of international companies, 18 percent in common stock of large-cap U.S. companies, 8 percent in cash equivalents, 5 percent in U.S. Government securities and 9 percent in other investments.

<sup>(</sup>b) The insurance contract invests approximately 67 percent in corporate bonds, 12 percent in U.S. Government securities, 10 percent in common stock of large-cap U.S. companies, 4 percent in common stock of small-cap U.S. companies, 1 percent in cash equivalents and 6 percent in other investments.

Fair Value	Me	asuren	nents
at December	21	2010	Heino

	at December 31, 2019, Using					
	Q	uoted				
	Pri	ces in				
	A	Active	Significant			
	Marke	ets for	Other	Signif	icant	
	Ide	entical	Observable	Unobserv	vable	Balance at
	A	Assets	Inputs	Iı	iputs	December 31,
	(Le	vel 1)	(Level 2)	(Lev	rel 3)	2019
		(In thousands)				_
Assets:						
Cash equivalents	\$		\$ 3,015	\$		\$ 3,015
Equity securities:						
U.S. companies		1,556				1,556
International companies			1			1
Collective and mutual funds (a)		8	166			174
Insurance contract (b)			66,254			66,254
Total assets measured at fair value	\$	1,564	\$69,436	\$		\$ 71,000

<sup>(</sup>a) Collective and mutual funds invest approximately 29 percent in common stock of international companies, 21 percent in common stock of large-cap U.S. companies, 18 percent in U.S. Government securities, 9 percent in corporate bonds, 6 percent in cash equivalents and 17 percent in other investments.

#### Nonqualified benefit plans

In addition to the qualified defined benefit pension plans reflected in the table at the beginning of this note, the Company also has unfunded, nonqualified defined benefit plans for executive officers and certain key management employees. Montana-Dakota's plan provides for defined benefit payments following the employee's retirement or, upon death, to their beneficiaries for up to a 15-year period. Cascade's plan provides for defined benefit payments following the employee's retirement or, upon death, to their beneficiaries for up to a 10-year period, plus the surviving spouse is entitled to receive a monthly benefit for life equal to one-half of the benefit the participant was entitled to before death. Effective October 1, 2003, the plan was amended so that no new participants will be added to the plan and no additional benefits will accrue for existing participants. Intermountain's plan provides for defined benefit payments following the employee's retirement until death for a minimum of a 20-year period or to their beneficiaries upon preretirement death for a 10-year period equal to twice the benefit the participant was entitled to before death. In February 2016, the Company froze the unfunded, nonqualified defined benefit plans to new participants and eliminated benefit increases. Vesting for participants not fully vested was retained.

<sup>(</sup>b) The insurance contract invests approximately 50 percent in corporate bonds, 25 percent in common stock of large-cap U.S. companies, 7 percent in U.S. Government securities, 7 percent in common stock of small-cap U.S. companies and 11 percent in other investments.

The projected benefit obligation and accumulated benefit obligation for these plans at December 31 were as follows:

		2020	2019	
	(In thousands)			
Projected benefit obligation	\$	30,398 \$	30,367	
Accumulated benefit obligation	\$	30,398 \$	30,367	

The components of net periodic benefit cost are included in other income on the Consolidated Statements of Income. These components related to the Company's nonqualified defined benefit plans for the years ended December 31 were as follows:

	2020	2019		
	(In thousands)			
Components of net periodic				
Service cost	\$ <b>58</b> \$	109		
Interest cost	802	1,088		
Recognized net actuarial loss	672	532		
Net periodic benefit cost	\$ 1,532 \$	1,729		

Weighted average assumptions used at December 31 were as follows:

	2020	2019
Benefit obligation discount rate	2.00%	2.76%
Benefit obligation rate of compensation increase	N/A	N/A
Net periodic benefit cost discount rate	2.77%	3.89%
Net periodic benefit cost rate of compensation increase	N/A	N/A

The amount of future benefit payments for the unfunded, nonqualified defined benefit plans at December 31, 2020, are expected to aggregate as follows:

	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026-2030		
	(In thousands)							
Nonqualified benefits	\$ 2,636 \$	2,516 \$	2,450 \$	2,441 \$	2,213 \$	8,895		

In 2012, the Company established a nonqualified defined contribution plan for certain key management employees. In 2020, the plan was frozen to new participants and no new Company contributions will be made to the plan after December 31, 2020. A new plan was adopted in 2020 to replace the plan originally established in 2012 with similar provisions. Vesting for participants not fully vested was retained. Expenses incurred under this plan for 2020 and 2019 were \$259,000 and \$227,000, respectively.

The amount of investments that the Company anticipates using to satisfy obligations under these plans at December 31 was as follows:

	2020	2019		
	(In thousands)			
Investments				
Insurance contract*	\$ 30,715 \$	26,697		
Life insurance**	19,446	19,115		
Other	1,642	1,637		
Total investments	\$ 51,803 \$	47,449		

<sup>\*</sup> For more information on the insurance contract, see Note 7.

### **Defined contribution plans**

The Company sponsors various defined contribution plans for eligible employees and the costs incurred under these plans were \$12.6 million in 2020 and \$12.5 million in 2019.

## Multiemployer plans

Intermountain contributes to a multiemployer defined benefit pension plan under the terms of a collective-bargaining agreement that covers its union-represented employees. The risks of participating in a multiemployer plan are different from a single-employer plan in the following aspects:

- Assets contributed to the multiemployer plan by one employer may be used to provide benefits to employees of other participating employers
- If a participating employer stops contributing to the plan, the unfunded obligations of the plan may be borne by the remaining participating employers
- If the Company chooses to stop participating in the multiemployer plan, the Company may be required to pay the plan an amount based on the underfunded status of the plan, referred to as a withdrawal liability

The Company's participation in this plan is outlined in the following table. The most recent Pension Protection Act zone status available in 2020 and 2019 is for the plan's year-end at December 31, 2019, and December 31, 2018, respectively. The zone status is based on information that the Company received from the plan and is certified by the plan's actuary. Among other factors, plans in the red zone are generally less than 65 percent funded, plans in the yellow zone are between 65 percent and 80 percent funded, and plans in the green zone are at least 80 percent funded.

	EIN/Pension—	Pension Protection Zone Sta		FIP/RP Status Pending/		Contrib	ıtions		Surcharge	Expiration Date of Collective Bargaining
Pension Fund	Plan Number	2020	2019	Implemented		2020		2019	Imposed	Agreement
			(In thousands)							
Idaho Plumbers and Pipefitters		Green as of	Green as of							
Pension Plan	82-6010346-001	5/31/2020	5/31/2019	No	\$	1,370	\$	1,307	No	3/31/2023

<sup>\*\*</sup>Investments of life insurance are carried on plan participants (payable upon the employee's death).

Intermountain was listed in the Idaho Plumbers and Pipefitters Pension Plan's Form 5500 as providing more than 5 percent of the total contributions as of the plan's year-end of December 31, 2019 and 2018.

#### **NOTE 15 – JOINTLY OWNED FACILITIES**

The consolidated financial statements include Montana-Dakota's ownership interests in three coal-fired electric generating facilities (Big Stone Station, Coyote Station and Wygen III) and one major transmission line (BSSE). Each owner of the jointly owned facilities is responsible for financing its investment. Montana-Dakota's share of the jointly owned facilities operating expenses was reflected in the appropriate categories of operating expenses (electric fuel and purchased power; operation and maintenance; and taxes, other than income) in the Consolidated Statements of Income.

At December 31, Montana-Dakota's share of the cost of utility plant in service, construction work in progress and related accumulated depreciation for the jointly owned facilities was as follows:

	Ownership Percentage	2020		2019
		(In thou	ds)	
Big Stone Station:	22.7%	`		
Utility plant in service	\$	155,967	\$	152,836
Construction work in progress		104		518
Less accumulated depreciation		45,435		46,266
	\$	110,636	\$	107,088
BSSE:	50.0%			
Utility plant in service	\$	107,442	\$	105,767
Construction work in progress				
Less accumulated depreciation		2,682		1,232
	\$	104,760	\$	104,535
Coyote Station:	25.0%			
Utility plant in service	\$	159,784	\$	160,235
Construction work in progress		323		21
Less accumulated depreciation		108,852		107,638
	\$	51,255	\$	52,618
Wygen III:	25.0%			
Utility plant in service	\$	66,101	\$	67,869
Construction work in progress		232		112
Less accumulated depreciation		10,038		10,482
	\$	56,295	\$	57,499

#### **NOTE 16 – REGULATORY MATTERS**

The Company regularly reviews the need for electric and natural gas rate changes in each of the jurisdictions in which service is provided. The Company files for rate adjustments to seek recovery of operating costs and capital investments, as well as reasonable returns as allowed by regulators. Certain regulatory proceedings and cases may also contain recurring mechanisms that can have an annual true-up. Examples of these recurring mechanisms include: infrastructure riders, transmission trackers, renewable resource cost

adjustment riders, as well as weather normalization and decoupling mechanisms. The following paragraphs summarize the Company's significant regulatory proceedings and cases by jurisdiction, including the status of each open request. The Company is unable to predict the ultimate outcome of these matters, the timing of final decisions of the various regulators and courts, or the effect on the Company's results of operations, financial position or cash flows.

## **Coal-fired plant retirements**

In February 2019, the Company announced that it intends to retire three aging coal-fired electric generating units, resulting from the Company's analysis showing that the plants are no longer expected to be cost competitive for customers. The retirements are expected to be in March 2021 for Unit 1 at Lewis & Clark Station in Sidney, Montana, and in early 2022 for Units 1 and 2 at Heskett Station near Mandan, North Dakota. In addition, the Company announced that it intends to construct Heskett Unit 4, an 88-MW simple-cycle natural gas-fired combustion turbine peaking unit at the existing Heskett Station near Mandan, North Dakota. Heskett Unit 4 production costs coupled with the MISO market purchases are expected to be about half the total cost of continuing to run the coal-fired electric generating units at Heskett and Lewis & Clark stations. Heskett Unit 4 was included in the Company's integrated resource plan submitted to the NDPSC in July 2019. On August 28, 2019, the Company filed for an advanced determination of prudence with the NDPSC for Heskett Unit 4. This request was approved by the NDPSC on August 5, 2020. Heskett Unit 4 is expected to be placed into service in 2023. The Company filed, and the commissions approved, requests with the NDPSC, MTPSC and SDPUC for the usage of deferred accounting for the costs related to the retirement of Unit 1 at Lewis & Clark Station and Units 1 and 2 at Heskett Station.

On March 2, 2021, Montana-Dakota filed with the NDPSC to offset the savings associated with the cessation of operations of Unit 1 at Lewis & Clark Station with the amortization of the deferred regulatory asset effective April 1, 2021 in a manner consistent with the NDPSC's Order. And on March 11, 2021, Montana-Dakota filed with the SDPUC to offset the savings associated with the cessation of operations of Unit 1 at Lewis & Clark Station with the amortization of the deferred regulatory asset effective April 1, 2021. These matters are pending Commission action.

#### **MNPUC**

On September 27, 2019, Great Plains filed an application with the MNPUC for a natural gas rate increase of approximately \$2.9 million annually or approximately 12.0 percent above current rates. The requested increase was primarily to recover investments in facilities to enhance safety and reliability and the depreciation and taxes associated with the increase in investment. On November 22, 2019, Great Plains received approval to implement an interim rate increase of approximately \$2.6 million or approximately 11.0 percent, subject to refund, effective January 1, 2020. On October 26, 2020, the MNPUC issued an order authorizing an annual increase in revenues of approximately \$2.6 million or approximately 11.5 percent. On March 1, 2021, the MNPUC approved the rates to be effective April 1, 2021.

#### **MTPSC**

On May 8, 2020, Montana-Dakota filed a request with the MTPSC to use deferred accounting for costs related to the COVID-19 pandemic. The filing was withdrawn by Montana-Dakota on January 25, 2021.

On June 22, 2020, Montana-Dakota filed an application with the MTPSC for a natural gas rate increase of approximately \$8.6 million annually or approximately 13.4 percent above current rates. The requested

increase was primarily to recover investments in facilities that were made to enhance system safety and reliability, as well as the depreciation, taxes and operation and maintenance costs associated with this increase in investment. On January 14, 2021, Montana-Dakota received approval to implement an interim rate increase of approximately \$4.9 million or approximately 7.7 percent, subject to refund, effective February 1, 2021. On February 1, 2021, Montana-Dakota filed a stipulation and settlement agreement with the MTPSC reflecting an updated increase of approximately \$7.3 million annually or approximately 11.4 percent above current rates. On February 16, 2021, the MTPSC approved the settlement. Rates will be effective April 1, 2021.

#### **NDPSC**

On April 24, 2020, Montana-Dakota filed a request with the NDPSC to use deferred accounting for costs related to the COVID-19 pandemic. On February 3, 2021, the NDPSC approved this request with an accounting order to track expenses and revenues related to the COVID-19 pandemic. This order had an effective date of April 24, 2020.

On August 26, 2020, Montana-Dakota filed an application with the NDPSC for a natural gas rate increase of approximately \$9.0 million annually or approximately 7.8 percent above current rates. The requested increase was primarily to recover investments in facilities to enhance system safety and reliability and the depreciation and taxes associated with the increase in investment. On December 16, 2020, Montana-Dakota received approval to implement an interim rate increase of approximately \$6.9 million or approximately 6.0 percent, subject to refund, effective January 1, 2021. On March 11, 2021, Montana-Dakota and NDPSC Advocacy Staff filed a settlement agreement reflecting an updated increase of approximately \$6.9 million annually or approximately 6.0 percent above current rates. A hearing was held March 17 and 18, 2021. This matter is pending before the NDPSC.

Montana-Dakota has a renewable resource cost adjustment rate tariff that allows for annual adjustments for recent projected capital costs and related expenses for projects determined to be recoverable under the tariff. On November 2, 2020, Montana-Dakota filed an annual update to its renewable resource cost adjustment requesting to recover a revised revenue requirement of approximately \$14.4 million annually, not including the prior period true-up adjustment. The update reflects a decrease of approximately \$300,000 from the revenues currently included in rates. On January 6, 2021, the NDPSC approved the increase with rates effective February 1, 2021.

#### **OPUC**

On March 31, 2020, Cascade filed a natural gas general rate case with the OPUC requesting an increase in annual revenue of approximately \$4.9 million or approximately 7.2 percent, which included a request for an additional recovery of environmental remediation deferred costs of approximately \$364,000. On September 30, 2020, Cascade filed a settlement agreement with the OPUC reflecting an annual increase in revenues of approximately \$3.2 million or approximately 4.8 percent. On January 6, 2021, the filing was approved with rates effective February 1, 2021. On January 21, 2021, Cascade submitted a compliance filing using final costs for plant additions which resulted in a final increase in revenues of approximately \$2.9 million or approximately 4.3 percent.

#### WUTC

On May 27, 2020, Cascade filed a request with the WUTC to use deferred accounting for costs related to the COVID-19 pandemic. On December 10, 2020, the WUTC approved this request.

On June 19, 2020, Cascade filed an application with the WUTC for a natural gas rate increase of approximately \$13.8 million annually or approximately 5.3 percent above current rates. The requested increase was primarily to recover investments made in infrastructure upgrades, as well as increased operation and maintenance costs. Cascade updated its filing on July 24, 2020, to approximately \$14.3 million annually or approximately 5.5 percent. Cascade filed a rebuttal case on January 8, 2021, supporting an increase of approximately \$7.4 million annually or approximately 2.8 percent. The revised revenue within the rebuttal case reflects several adjustments including depreciation, reduction to return on equity, delays on certain projects, adjustments to income taxes and updates to wages. The WUTC has 11 months to render a final decision on the rate case. A hearing was held February 24, 2021. This matter is pending before the WUTC.

#### **WYPSC**

On May 14, 2020, Montana-Dakota filed separate requests for its electric and natural gas services with the WYPSC to use deferred accounting for costs related to the COVID-19 pandemic. These filings were withdrawn by Montana-Dakota on March 2, 2021.

#### **FERC**

On September 1, 2020, Montana-Dakota filed an update to its transmission formula rate under the MISO tariff for its multi-value project for \$12.9 million, which is effective January 1, 2021.

## NOTE 17 – COMMITMENTS AND CONTINGENCIES

## **Claims and Litigation**

The Company is party to claims and lawsuits arising out of its business which may include, but are not limited to, matters involving property damage, personal injury, and environmental, contractual, statutory and regulatory obligations. The Company accrues a liability for those contingencies when the incurrence of a loss is probable and the amount can be reasonably estimated. If a range of amounts can be reasonably estimated and no amount within the range is a better estimate than any other amount, then the minimum of the range is accrued. The Company does not accrue liabilities when the likelihood that the liability has been incurred is probable but the amount cannot be reasonably estimated or when the liability is believed to be only reasonably possible or remote. For contingencies where an unfavorable outcome is probable or reasonably possible and which are material, the Company discloses the nature of the contingency and, in some circumstances, an estimate of the possible loss. Accruals are based on the best information available, but in certain situations management is unable to estimate an amount or range of a reasonably possible loss including, but not limited to when: (1) the damages are unsubstantiated or indeterminate, (2) the proceedings are in the early stages, (3) numerous parties are involved, or (4) the matter involves novel or unsettled legal theories.

At December 31, 2020 and 2019, the Company accrued liabilities, which have not been discounted, of \$22.4 million and \$11.4 million, respectively. At December 31, 2020 and 2019, the Company also recorded corresponding insurance receivables of \$83,000 and \$250,000, respectively, and regulatory assets of \$21.3 million and \$10.5 million, respectively, related to the accrued liabilities. The accruals are for contingencies, including litigation and environmental matters. This includes amounts that have been accrued for matters discussed in Environmental matters within this note. The Company will continue to monitor each matter and adjust accruals as might be warranted based on new information and further developments. Management believes that the outcomes with respect to probable and reasonably possible losses in excess of the amounts

accrued, net of insurance recoveries, while uncertain, either cannot be estimated or will not have a material effect upon the Company's financial position, results of operations or cash flows. Unless otherwise required by GAAP, legal costs are expensed as they are incurred.

#### **Environmental matters**

### Manufactured Gas Plant Sites

Claims have been made against Cascade for cleanup of environmental contamination at manufactured gas plant sites operated by Cascade's predecessors and a similar claim has been made against Montana-Dakota for a site operated by Montana-Dakota and its predecessors. Any accruals related to these claims are reflected in regulatory assets. For more information, see Note 5.

Demand has been made of Montana-Dakota to participate in investigation and remediation of environmental contamination at a site in Missoula, Montana. The site operated as a former manufactured gas plant from approximately 1907 to 1938 when it was converted to a butane-air plant that operated until 1956. Montana-Dakota or its predecessors owned or controlled the site for a period of the time it operated as a manufactured gas plant and Montana-Dakota operated the butane-air plant from 1940 to 1951, at which time it sold the plant. There are no documented wastes or by-products resulting from the mixing or distribution of butane-air gas. Preliminary assessment of a portion of the site provided a recommended remedial alternative for that portion of approximately \$560,000. However, the recommended remediation would not address any potential contamination to adjacent parcels that may be impacted by contamination from the manufactured gas plant. An environmental assessment was started in 2020, which is estimated to cost approximately \$800,000. Montana-Dakota and another party agreed to voluntarily investigate and remediate the site and that Montana-Dakota will pay two-thirds of the costs for further investigation and remediation of the site. Montana-Dakota has accrued costs of \$800,000 for the remediation and investigation costs, and has incurred costs of \$130,000 as of December 31, 2020. Montana-Dakota received notice from a prior insurance carrier that it will participate in payment of defense costs incurred in relation to the claim.

A claim was made against Cascade for contamination at the Bremerton Gasworks Superfund Site in Bremerton, Washington, which was received in 1997. A preliminary investigation has found soil and groundwater at the site contain contaminants requiring further investigation and cleanup. The EPA conducted a Targeted Brownfields Assessment of the site and released a report summarizing the results of that assessment in August 2009. The assessment confirmed that contaminants have affected soil and groundwater at the site, as well as sediments in the adjacent Port Washington Narrows. In April 2010, the Washington DOE issued notice it considered Cascade a PRP for hazardous substances at the site. In May 2012, the EPA added the site to the National Priorities List of Superfund sites. Cascade entered into an administrative settlement agreement and consent order with the EPA regarding the scope and schedule for a remedial investigation and feasibility study for the site. Current estimates for the cost to complete the remedial investigation and feasibility study are approximately \$7.6 million of which \$5.0 million has been incurred as of December 31, 2020. Based on the site investigation, preliminary remediation alternative costs were provided by consultants in August 2020; therefore, the accrual for these costs was increased in the third quarter of 2020 by \$11.1 million. The preliminary information received through the completion of the data report allowed for the projection of possible costs for a variety of site configurations, remedial measures and potential natural resource damage claims of between \$13.6 million and \$71.0 million. At December 31, 2020, Cascade has accrued \$2.6 million for the remedial investigation and feasibility study, as well as \$17.5 million for remediation of this site. The accrual for remediation cost will be reviewed and adjusted, if necessary, after the completion of the feasibility study. In April 2010, Cascade filed a petition with the WUTC for authority to

defer the costs incurred in relation to the environmental remediation of this site. The WUTC approved the petition in September 2010, subject to conditions set forth in the order.

A claim was made against Cascade for contamination at a site in Bellingham, Washington. Cascade received notice from a party in May 2008 that Cascade may be a PRP, along with other parties, for contamination from a manufactured gas plant owned by Cascade and its predecessor from about 1946 to 1962. Other PRPs reached an agreed order and work plan with the Washington DOE for completion of a remedial investigation and feasibility study for the site. A feasibility study prepared for one of the PRPs in March 2018 identifies five cleanup action alternatives for the site with estimated costs ranging from \$8.0 million to \$20.4 million with a selected preferred alternative having an estimated total cost of \$9.3 million. The other PRPs will develop a cleanup action plan and, after public review of the cleanup action plan, develop design documents. Cascade believes its proportional share of any liability will be relatively small in comparison to other PRPs. The plant manufactured gas from coal between approximately 1890 and 1946. In 1946, shortly after Cascade's predecessor acquired the plant, the plant converted to a propane-air gas facility. There are no documented wastes or by-products resulting from the mixing or distribution of propane-air gas. Cascade has recorded an accrual for this site for an amount that is not material.

The Company has received notices from and entered into agreement with certain of its insurance carriers that they will participate in defense for certain contamination claims subject to full and complete reservations of rights and defenses to insurance coverage. To the extent these claims are not covered by insurance, the Company intends to seek recovery of remediation costs through its natural gas rates charged to customers.

#### **Purchase commitments**

The Company has entered into various commitments largely consisting of contracts for natural gas and coal supply; purchased power; and natural gas transportation and storage contracts. Certain of these contracts are subject to variability in volume and price. The commitment terms vary in length, up to 39 years. The commitments under these contracts as of December 31, 2020, were:

	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	Thereafter		
	(In thousands)							
Purchase commitments	\$367,424	\$207,300	\$171,701	\$123,221	\$97,648	\$684,651		

These commitments were not reflected in the Company's consolidated financial statements. Amounts purchased under various commitments for the years ended December 31, 2020 and 2019, were \$480.7 million and \$504.1 million, respectively.

#### Guarantees

Cascade has an outstanding letter of credit to a third party related to a remedial investigation feasibility study. At December 31, 2020, the fixed maximum amount guaranteed under this letter of credit aggregated \$2.2 million, which is scheduled to expire in 2021. There were no amounts outstanding under this letter of credit at December 31, 2020. In the event of default under this letter of credit obligation, Cascade would be obligated for reimbursement of payments made under the letter of credit.

#### Variable interest entities

### MDU ENERGY CAPITAL, LLC NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS Years ended December 31, 2020 and 2019

The Company evaluates its arrangements and contracts with other entities to determine if they are VIEs and if so, if the Company is the primary beneficiary.

#### Fuel Contract

Coyote Station entered into a coal supply agreement with Coyote Creek that provides for the purchase of coal necessary to supply the coal requirements of the Coyote Station for the period May 2016 through December 2040. Coal purchased under the coal supply agreement is reflected in inventories on the Consolidated Balance Sheets and is recovered from customers as a component of electric fuel and purchased power.

The coal supply agreement creates a variable interest in Coyote Creek due to the transfer of all operating and economic risk to the Coyote Station owners, as the agreement is structured so that the price of the coal will cover all costs of operations, as well as future reclamation costs. The Coyote Station owners are also providing a guarantee of the value of the assets of Coyote Creek as they would be required to buy the assets at book value should they terminate the contract prior to the end of the contract term and are providing a guarantee of the value of the equity of Coyote Creek in that they are required to buy the entity at the end of the contract term at equity value. Although the Company has determined that Coyote Creek is a VIE, the Company has concluded that it is not the primary beneficiary of Coyote Creek because the authority to direct the activities of the entity is shared by the four unrelated owners of the Coyote Station, with no primary beneficiary existing. As a result, Coyote Creek is not required to be consolidated in the Company's financial statements.

At December 31, 2020, the Company's exposure to loss as a result of the Company's involvement with the VIE, based on the Company's ownership percentage was \$33.7 million.

#### **NOTE 18 – RELATED-PARTY TRANSACTIONS**

MDU provides and receives certain support services to/from the Company. The amount charged for services provided to the Company was \$81.1 million and \$79.2 million for the years ended December 31, 2020 and 2019, respectively and the amount charged for services received from the Company was \$2.2 million and \$2.0 million for the years ended December 31, 2020 and 2019, respectively.

The amounts included in the Consolidated Balance Sheets related to MDU at December 31 were as follows:

	2020		2019
	(In	ı thousand	ds)
Accounts receivable	\$ 380	\$	1,327
Accounts payable	10,030		9,606
Dividend payable	16,250		13,580
Noncurrent assets	20,406		20,614
Noncurrent liabilities	13,579		12,856

MDU has several stock-based compensation plans in which the Company participates. Total stock-based compensation expense (after tax) was \$5.1 million and \$3.2 million in 2020 and 2019, respectively. As of December 31, 2020, total remaining unrecognized compensation expense related to stock-based compensation was approximately \$5.2 million (before income taxes) which will be amortized over a weighted average period of 1.6 years.

### MDU ENERGY CAPITAL, LLC NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS Years ended December 31, 2020 and 2019

#### **NOTE 19 – SUBSEQUENT EVENTS**

On February 16, 2021, Montana-Dakota repaid the \$50.0 million term loan balance that had a maturity date of April 7, 2021.

On March 8, 2021, Montana-Dakota entered into a \$50.0 million term loan agreement with a LIBOR-based variable interest rate and maturity date of March 7, 2022 to cover higher gas costs related to a cold weather event. The agreement contains customary covenants and provisions, including a covenant of Montana-Dakota not to permit, at any time, the ratio of total debt to total capitalization to be greater than 65 percent. The covenants also include certain restrictions on the sale of certain assets, loans and investments. These higher gas costs are expected to be recovered through future rate adjustments.

[Next page is 200]

	e of Respondent	(1) X Ar	t Is: n Original	Date of Report (Mo, Da, Yr)	Year/Period of Report
Cas	cade Natural Gas Corporation		Resubmission	12/31/2020	End of <u>2020/Q4</u>
	Summary of Utility Plant and Accumulated Provi		preciation, Amor	ization and Depletio	n
Line	Item				Total Company
No.	(a)				For the Current
4					Quarter/Year
2	UTILITY PLANT				
3	In Service				1,210,388,714
4	Plant in Service (Classified)  Property Under Capital Leases				1,210,300,714
5	Plant Purchased or Sold				
6	Completed Construction not Classified				50,743,909
7	Experimental Plant Unclassified				30,743,909
8	TOTAL Utility Plant (Total of lines 3 thru 7)				1,261,132,623
9	Leased to Others				1,201,102,020
10	Held for Future Use				
11	Construction Work in Progress				7,469,182
12	Acquisition Adjustments				1,100,102
13	TOTAL Utility Plant (Total of lines 8 thru 12)				1,268,601,805
14	Accumulated Provisions for Depreciation, Amortization, & Depletion				535,972,380
15	Net Utility Plant (Total of lines 13 and 14)				732,629,425
16	DETAIL OF ACCUMULATED PROVISIONS FOR DEPRECIATION,	AMORTIZAT	ION AND DEPLET	ION	102,020,120
17	In Service:	7111011112711	TOTA TABLE ELL	1011	
18	Depreciation				511,783,541
19	Amortization and Depletion of Producing Natural Gas Land and Lan	nd Rights			
20	Amortization of Underground Storage Land and Land Rights	- Ind raighte			
21	Amortization of Other Utility Plant				24,188,839
22	TOTAL In Service (Total of lines 18 thru 21)				535,972,380
23	Leased to Others				, ,
24	Depreciation				
25	Amortization and Depletion				
26	TOTAL Leased to Others (Total of lines 24 and 25)				
27	Held for Future Use				
28	Depreciation				
29	Amortization				
30	TOTAL Held for Future Use (Total of lines 28 and 29)				
31	Abandonment of Leases (Natural Gas)				
32	Amortization of Plant Acquisition Adjustment				
33	TOTAL Accum. Provisions (Should agree with line 14 above)(Total	of lines 22, 2	6, 30, 31, and 32)		535,972,380

Summary of Utility Plant and Accumulated Provisions for Depreciation, Amortization and   Summary of Utility Plant and Accumulated Provisions for Depreciation, Amortization and	Cas   City   Common   City   Common   City   City   Common   City   Ci		Respondent		Thi (1)	is Report Is:  XAn Original	Date of (Mo, Da	Report a, Yr)	Year/Period of Report
Line No. (c) Gas (d) (d) (e)  1 2 3 1,210,388,714 4 4 5 5 6 50,743,909 7 7 8 9 1,261,132,623 9 9 10 10 11 7,469,182 12 12 13 1,268,601,805 14 14 535,972,380 15 732,629,425 16 16 17 18 511,783,541 19 20 21 24,188,839 22 535,972,380 23 24 25 26 27 28	Electric (c) (d) (e) (f) (n) (n) (e) (f) (f) (f) (e) (f) (f) (f) (f) (f) (f) (f) (f) (f) (f	Cascade			(2)	A Resubmission	12/31	1/2020	End of 2020/Q4
No. (c) (d) (e)  1	(c) (d) (e) (f)  1,210,388,714  50,743,909  1,261,132,623  7,469,182  1,268,601,805  535,972,380  732,629,425  511,783,541  24,188,839  535,972,380		Summary of Utility Plar	t and Accumulated Provisions	for D	Depreciation, Amortizat	ion and Dep	oletion (co	ntinued)
No. (c) (d) (e)  1	(c) (d) (e) (f)  1,210,388,714  50,743,909  1,261,132,623  7,469,182  1,268,601,805  535,972,380  732,629,425  511,783,541  24,188,839  535,972,380	Line	Electric	Gas		Other (specify	·)		Common
2	50,743,909  1,261,132,623  7,469,182  1,268,601,805 535,972,380 732,629,425  511,783,541  24,188,839 535,972,380		(c)	(d)		(e)			
2	50,743,909  1,261,132,623  7,469,182  1,268,601,805 535,972,380 732,629,425  511,783,541  24,188,839 535,972,380								
3	50,743,909  1,261,132,623  7,469,182  1,268,601,805 535,972,380 732,629,425  511,783,541  24,188,839 535,972,380	1							
4       5         6       50,743,909         7       1,261,132,623         9       10         11       7,469,182         12       1,268,601,805         14       535,972,380         15       732,629,425         16       17         18       511,783,541         19       20         21       24,188,839         22       535,972,380         23       24         25       26         27       28	50,743,909  1,261,132,623  7,469,182  1,268,601,805 535,972,380 732,629,425  511,783,541  24,188,839 535,972,380	2							
5       6       50,743,909         7       8       1,261,132,623         9       10         11       7,469,182         12       13         13       1,268,601,805         14       535,972,380         15       732,629,425         16       17         18       511,783,541         19       20         21       24,188,839         22       535,972,380         23       24         24       25         26       27         28	1,261,132,623  7,469,182  1,268,601,805  535,972,380  732,629,425  511,783,541  24,188,839  535,972,380			1,210,388,7	14				
6       50,743,909         7       1,261,132,623         9       10         11       7,469,182         12       13         13       1,268,601,805         14       535,972,380         15       732,629,425         16       17         18       511,783,541         19       20         21       24,188,839         22       535,972,380         23       24         25       26         27       28	1,261,132,623  7,469,182  1,268,601,805  535,972,380  732,629,425  511,783,541  24,188,839  535,972,380								
7       8       1,261,132,623         9       10         11       7,469,182         12       1         13       1,268,601,805         14       535,972,380         15       732,629,425         16       17         18       511,783,541         19       20         21       24,188,839         22       535,972,380         23       24         24       25         26       27         28       28	1,261,132,623  7,469,182  1,268,601,805  535,972,380  732,629,425  511,783,541  24,188,839  535,972,380			50 743 9	09				
8       1,261,132,623         9       10         11       7,469,182         12       13         13       1,268,601,805         14       535,972,380         15       732,629,425         16       17         18       511,783,541         19       20         21       24,188,839         22       535,972,380         23       24         24       25         26       27         28       28	7,469,182  1,268,601,805 535,972,380 732,629,425  511,783,541  24,188,839 535,972,380			33,7 10,0					
10	1,268,601,805 535,972,380 732,629,425 511,783,541  24,188,839 535,972,380			1,261,132,6	23				
11	1,268,601,805 535,972,380 732,629,425 511,783,541  24,188,839 535,972,380								
12	1,268,601,805 535,972,380 732,629,425 511,783,541  24,188,839 535,972,380								
13     1,268,601,805       14     535,972,380       15     732,629,425       16     17       18     511,783,541       19     20       21     24,188,839       22     535,972,380       23     24       25     26       27     28	535,972,380 732,629,425  511,783,541  24,188,839 535,972,380			7,469,1	82				
14     535,972,380       15     732,629,425       16     511,783,541       19     20       21     24,188,839       22     535,972,380       23     24       26     27       28     28	535,972,380 732,629,425  511,783,541  24,188,839 535,972,380			1 268 601 8	05				
15     732,629,425       16     511,783,541       19     20       21     24,188,839       22     535,972,380       23     24       25     26       27     28	732,629,425  511,783,541  24,188,839 535,972,380								
17       18     511,783,541       19     20       21     24,188,839       22     535,972,380       23     24       25     26       27     28	24,188,839 535,972,380								
18     511,783,541       19     20       21     24,188,839       22     535,972,380       23     24       25     26       27     28	24,188,839 535,972,380								
19       20       21     24,188,839       22     535,972,380       23       24     25       26     27       28     28	24,188,839 535,972,380								
20       21     24,188,839       22     535,972,380       23     24       25     26       27     28	535,972,380			511,783,5	41				
21     24,188,839       22     535,972,380       23     24       25     26       27     28	535,972,380								
22     535,972,380       23     24       25     26       27     28	535,972,380			24,188,8	39				
24       25       26       27       28	535,972,380								
25       26       27       28	535,972,380								
26       27       28	535,972,380								
27         28	535,972,380								
28	535,972,380								
	535,972,380								
	535,972,380	29							
30	535,972,380								
31	535,972,380								
32 535,972,380	000,072,000			535 972 3	80				
000,012,000		33		000,512,0					

	e of Res	spondent	This Report Is:	Date of F		Year/Period of Report
Cas	cade Na	tural Gas Corporation	(1) X An Original (2) A Resubmission	(Mo, Da, 12/31/	,	End of <u>2020/Q4</u>
		Gas Plant in Service (Acco	ounts 101, 102, 103, and 106)			
2. I 103, 3. I	n additio Experim nclude ir	elow the original cost of gas plant in service according to the ponto Account 101, Gas Plant in Service (Classified), this page tental Gas Plant Unclassified, and Account 106, Completed Concolumn (c) and (d), as appropriate corrections of additions are	and the next include Account 1 onstruction Not Classified-Gas. nd retirements for the current o	r preceding y		d or Sold, Account
		in parenthesis credit adjustments of plant accounts to indicate	the negative effect of such acc	ounts.		
		Account 106 according to prescribed accounts, on an				
		sis if necessary, and include the entries in column (c). Also to b				
		orted in column (b). Likewise, if the respondent has a significa he end of the year, include in column (d) a tentative distributior				
		or accumulated depreciation provision. Include also in column				
		emental statement showing the account distributions of these to				
ina		Account	Balance at			Additions
Line No.			Beginning of Yea	ır		
		(a)	(b)			(c)
1		GIBLE PLANT				
2		Organization		152,066		
3		Franchises and Consents		211,825		
4		Miscellaneous Intangible Plant		5,973,820		15,451,602
5		TOTAL Intangible Plant (Enter Total of lines 2 thru 4)	4	6,337,711		15,451,602
6	PRODU	UCTION PLANT				
7		Natural Gas Production and Gathering Plant				
8	325.1	Producing Lands				
9	325.2	Producing Leaseholds				
10	325.3	Gas Rights				
11	325.4	Rights-of-Way				
12	325.5	Other Land and Land Rights				
13	326	Gas Well Structures				
14	327	Field Compressor Station Structures				
15	328	Field Measuring and Regulating Station Equipment				
16	329	Other Structures				
17	330	Producing Gas Wells-Well Construction				
18	331	Producing Gas Wells-Well Equipment				
19	332	Field Lines				
20	333	Field Compressor Station Equipment				
21	334	Field Measuring and Regulating Station Equipment				
22	335	Drilling and Cleaning Equipment				
23	336	Purification Equipment				
24	337	Other Equipment				
25	338	Unsuccessful Exploration and Development Costs				
26		Asset Retirement Costs for Natural Gas Production and				
27	7	TOTAL Production and Gathering Plant (Enter Total of lines 8				
28		UCTS EXTRACTION PLANT				
29		Land and Land Rights				
30	341	Structures and Improvements				
31	342	Extraction and Refining Equipment				
	343	Pipe Lines				
32	343					

Nam	e of Respondent			Report Is:	Date of Report (Mo, Da, Yr)	Year/Period of Report
Caso	cade Natural Gas Corporation		(1) (2)	An Original A Resubmission	12/31/2020	End of <u>2020/Q4</u>
	G	as Plant in Service (Accounts 1	01, 10	02, 103, and 106) (contir	nued)	-
Accou 6. S class amou to prir 7. F subac 8. F	ling the reversals of the prior years to unt 101 and 106 will avoid serious on thow in column (f) reclassifications or ifications arising from distribution of a nts with respect to accumulated prov mary account classifications. for Account 399, state the nature and account classification of such plant cor for each amount comprising the repor- ate of transaction. If proposed journal	nissions of respondent's reported transfers within utility plant account amounts initially recorded in Accounts in the depreciation, acquisition use of plant included in this acconforming to the requirements of the ted balance and changes in Accounts.	amour ints. I unt 10 adjust unt an ese pa ount 10	nt for plant actually in sen nclude also in column (f) 2. In showing the clearal tments, etc., and show in ad if substantial in amountages. 02, state the property pur	vice at end of year. the additions or reduction of Account 102, incomo column (f) only the offert submit a supplemental chased or sold, name of	ions of primary account clude in column (e) the set to the debits or credits ary statement showing
and d filing.	ate of transaction. If proposed journa	ai entities have been filed with the	Comi	nission as required by the	e Uniiomi System of Ac	counts, give date of such
Line No.	Retirements	Adjustments		Transfers (f)		Balance at End of Year
1	(d)	(e)		(1)		(g)
2						152,066
3						211,825
5						61,425,422 61,789,313
6						3.,,,,,,,,,,
7						
9						
10						
11						
12 13						
14						
15						
16			_			
17 18						
19						
20						
21 22			_			
23						
24						
25 26			+			
27						
28						
29			_			
30 31						
32						
33						

Nam	e of Respondent		nis Report Is:	Date of		Year/Period of Report
Cas	cade Natural Gas Corporation	(1	, <u> </u>	(Mo, Da	, 11) /2020	End of 2020/Q4
-		,	· 🗀		72020	
	Gas Plant in Service (Accounts 1	01,	, 102, 103, and 106) (contin	nued)		
Line	Account		Balance at			Additions
No.			Beginning of Yea	r		
24	(a)		(b)			(c)
34	345 Compressor Equipment					
35	346 Gas Measuring and Regulating Equipment					
36	347 Other Equipment					
37	348 Asset Retirement Costs for Products Extraction Plant	• \				
38	TOTAL Products Extraction Plant (Enter Total of lines 29 thru 37	,				
39	TOTAL Natural Gas Production Plant (Enter Total of lines 27 and	a				
40	Manufactured Gas Production Plant (Submit Supplementary					
41	TOTAL Production Plant (Enter Total of lines 39 and 40)					
42	NATURAL GAS STORAGE AND PROCESSING PLANT					
43	Underground Storage Plant					
44	350.1 Land					
45	350.2 Rights-of-Way					
46	351 Structures and Improvements					
47	352 Wells					
48	352.1 Storage Leaseholds and Rights					
49	352.2 Reservoirs					
50	352.3 Non-recoverable Natural Gas					
51	353 Lines					
52	354 Compressor Station Equipment					
53	355 Other Equipment					
54	356 Purification Equipment					
55	357 Other Equipment					
56	358 Asset Retirement Costs for Underground Storage Plant	_				
57	TOTAL Underground Storage Plant (Enter Total of lines 44 thru	ı				
58	Other Storage Plant					
59	360 Land and Land Rights  361 Structures and Improvements					
60	361 Structures and Improvements 362 Gas Holders					
61 62	363 Purification Equipment					
63	363.1 Liquefaction Equipment					
64	363.2 Vaporizing Equipment					
65	363.3 Compressor Equipment					
66	363.4 Measuring and Regulating Equipment					
67	363.5 Other Equipment					
68	363.6 Asset Retirement Costs for Other Storage Plant					
69	TOTAL Other Storage Plant (Enter Total of lines 58 thru 68)					
70	Base Load Liquefied Natural Gas Terminaling and Processing Plant					
71	364.1 Land and Land Rights					
72	364.2 Structures and Improvements					
73	364.3 LNG Processing Terminal Equipment					
74	364.4 LNG Transportation Equipment					
75	364.5 Measuring and Regulating Equipment					
76	364.6 Compressor Station Equipment					
77	364.7 Communications Equipment					
78	364.8 Other Equipment					
79	364.9 Asset Retirement Costs for Base Load Liquefied Natural Gas					
80	TOTAL Base Load Liquefied Nat'l Gas, Terminaling and Processir					
	1 3 7	<u> </u>				

	Respondent		T	This Report Is:	Date of (Mo, Da	Report	Year/Period of Report
Cascade I	Natural Gas Corporation		(1	This Report Is:  1) X An Original  2) A Resubmission	12/31	i, 11) 1/2020	End of 2020/Q4
		Gas Plant in Service (Accounts					_!
	Retirements	Adjustments		Transfers	,		Balance at
Line No.	redicinono	Adjustmonts		Transiers			End of Year
	(d)	(e)		(f)			(g)
34							
35							
36							
37							
38 39		+					
40							
41							
42							
43							
44							
45							
46							
47							
48							
49 50							
51							
52							
53							
54							
55							
56							
57							
58							
59							
60 61							
62		+					
63							
64							
65							
66							
67							
68							
69							
70							
71							
72 73							
74							
75							
76							
77							
78							
79							
80							

INan	ne of Respondent		is Report Is:	Date of		Year/Period of Report
Cas	scade Natural Gas Corporation	(1)		(Mo, Da 12/31	,	End of 2020/Q4
		(2)		ļ	72020	211d 01 2020/Q1
	Gas Plant in Service (Accounts 1	101,	102, 103, and 106) (conti	nued)		
Line	Account		Balance at			Additions
No.			Beginning of Yea	ır		
	(a)		(b)			(c)
81	TOTAL Nat'l Gas Storage and Processing Plant (Total of lines 57,					
82	TRANSMISSION PLAN					
83	365.1 Land and Land Rights			224,536		
84	365.2 Rights-of-Way			1,026,089		
85	366 Structures and Improvements					
86	367 Mains		2	2,103,530		108,753
87	368 Compressor Station Equipment					
88	369 Measuring and Regulating Station Equipment			180,823		
89	370 Communication Equipment					
90	371 Other Equipment					
91	372 Asset Retirement Costs for Transmission Plant			86,637		
92	TOTAL Transmission Plant (Enter Totals of lines 83 thru 91)		2	3,621,615		108,753
93	DISTRIBUTION PLANT			0,021,010		
94	374 Land and Land Rights			2,711,069		
95	375 Structures and Improvements			1,488,340		31,419
96	376 Mains			1,901,418		62,935,202
+						02,933,202
97		_		2,097,767		7 405 500
98	378 Measuring and Regulating Station Equipment-General	_	3	6,723,650		7,405,580
99	379 Measuring and Regulating Station Equipment-City Gate					504,956
100	380 Services			9,515,163		17,931,069
101	381 Meters			5,001,945		2,938,187
102	382 Meter Installations		3	3,847,282		3,470,464
103	383 House Regulators		1	1,519,765		596,159
104	384 House Regulator Installations					
105	385 Industrial Measuring and Regulating Station Equipment		1	2,160,232		602,573
106	386 Other Property on Customers' Premises					
107	387 Other Equipment					
108	388 Asset Retirement Costs for Distribution Plant		2	6,251,194		
109	TOTAL Distribution Plant (Enter Total of lines 94 thru 108)		1,00	3,217,825		96,415,609
110	GENERAL PLANT					
111	389 Land and Land Rights			3,997,891		
112	390 Structures and Improvements		2	2,969,230		1,209,055
113	391 Office Furniture and Equipment			8,669,701		326,573
114	392 Transportation Equipment			8,293,048		2,029,844
115	393 Stores Equipment		<u>'</u>	76,202		1,073
116	394 Tools, Shop, and Garage Equipment			9,390,985		523,999
117	395 Laboratory Equipment			89,722		525,999
-						2.067.045
118				3,866,196		2,067,045
119	397 Communication Equipment			7,605,008		82,379
120	398 Miscellaneous Equipment			80,968		
121	Subtotal (Enter Total of lines 111 thru 120)			5,038,951		6,239,968
122	399 Other Tangible Property	_				
123	399.1 Asset Retirement Costs for General Plant					
	,			5,038,951		6,239,968
	TOTAL (Accounts 101 and 106)		1,14	8,216,102		118,215,932
126	Gas Plant Purchased (See Instruction 8)					
127	(Less) Gas Plant Sold (See Instruction 8)					
128	Experimental Gas Plant Unclassified					
129	TOTAL Gas Plant In Service (Enter Total of lines 125 thru 128)	Ī	1,14	8,216,102		118,215,932
124 125 126 127 128	TOTAL General Plant (Enter Total of lines 121, 122 and 123) TOTAL (Accounts 101 and 106) Gas Plant Purchased (See Instruction 8) (Less) Gas Plant Sold (See Instruction 8) Experimental Gas Plant Unclassified		1,14	8,216,102		118,215,

	e of Respondent		This Report Is:	Date of Rep (Mo, Da, Yr)	ort Year/Period of Report
Casc	ade Natural Gas Corporation		(1) X An Original (2) A Resubmission	12/31/202	
	G	as Plant in Service (Accounts 1			
				illueu)	Delener of
Line	Retirements	Adjustments	Transfers		Balance at End of Year
No.	(d)	(e)	(f)		(g)
81	( )	( /			107
82					
83					224,536
84				126,811	1,152,900
85					
86	65,154				22,147,129
87					
88	9,323				171,500
89					
90					
91		( 16	·		86,471
92	74,477	( 16	6)	126,811	23,782,536
93				246,000	2 020 000
94 95	10,968			216,999	2,928,068 1,508,791
96	2,096,650			350,530)	602,389,440
97	2,090,030		(	330,330)	2,097,767
98	379,931			6,720	43,756,019
99	010,001			0,720	504,956
100	925,480				286,520,752
101	1,156,336				66,783,796
102	21,957		(	67,069)	37,228,720
103	222,723				11,893,201
104					
105	83,844			67,069	12,746,030
106					
107					
108		2,860,83			29,112,029
109	4,897,889	2,860,83	35 (	126,811)	1,097,469,569
110	44.000				2.050.074
111 112	41,820 178,808				3,956,071 23,999,477
113	125,722				8,870,552
114	1,096,663				19,226,229
115	.,,,,,,,,,				77,275
116	156,668				9,758,316
117	1,232				88,490
118	1,577,319				4,355,922
119	9,482				7,677,905
120					80,968
121	3,187,714				78,091,205
122					
123					
124	3,187,714				78,091,205
125	8,160,080	2,860,66	69		1,261,132,623
126					
127					
128 129	8,160,080	2,860,66	30		1,261,132,623
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			+	

Nam	e of Respondent		This R	Repor	t ls:	Date	of Report Da, Yr)	Year/Period of Report
Cas	cade Natural Gas Corporation		(1) (2)		n Original Resubmission		2/31/2020	End of <u>2020/Q4</u>
	Construction Wo	rk in P	rogress	-Gas	(Account 107)			!
2. and	Report below descriptions and balances at end of year of Show items relating to "research, development, and demonstration (see Account 107 of the Uniform System of Minor projects (less than \$1,000,000) may be grouped.	onstrat	ion" pro					velopment,
Line No.	Description of Project (a)		Co	Pro	uction Work in gress-Gas count 107) (b)			ated Additional st of Project (c)
1	Minor distribution system/general Plant projects each under				( )			( )
2	\$1 million				7,469,182			
3	No projects at \$1,000,000 or more at this time							
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11 12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28 29								
30								
31								
32								
33								
34								
35								
36								
37								
38								
39								
40							<u> </u>	
41								
42								
43								
44								
45	Total				7,469,182			

[Next page is 218.1]

Name of Respondent	This Report is:	Date of Report	Year/Period of Report
· ·	(1) <u>X</u> An Original	(Mo, Da, Yr)	·
Cascade Natural Gas Corporation	(2) _ A Resubmission	12/31/2020	2020/Q4
Genera	I Description of Construction Overhead Pro	cedure	

- 1. For each construction overhead explain: (a) the nature and extent of work, etc., the overhead charges are intended to cover, (b) the general procedure for determining the amount capitalized, (c) the method of distribution to construction jobs, (d) whether different rates are applied to different types of construction, (e) basis of differentiation in rates for different types of construction, and (f) whether the overhead is directly or indirectly assigned.
- 2. Show below the computation of allowance for funds used during construction rates, in accordance with the provisions of Gas Plant Instructions 3 (17) of the Uniform System of Accounts.
- 3. Where a net-of-tax rate for borrowed funds is used, show the appropriate tax effect adjustment to the computations below in a manner that clearly indicates the amount of reduction in the gross rate for tax effects.
- 1. Engineering & Supervision and General & Administrative overhead:

Engineer & Supervision (ES) overhead consists of employees' time in preparation of work orders, mapping, determining feasibility, and other Engineering/construction based supervisory costs related to new construction which are not identified with a specific project, along with the associated payroll taxes and employee benefit costs.

General & Administrative (GA) overhead consists of employees' time in processing A/P, A/R, receiving orders, and other administrative functions which are not identified with a specific project, along with the associated payroll taxes and employee benefit costs.

Both ES & GA (ES/GA) are accumulated in pools from which a portion is allocated each month. The allocation is based on a rate determined by the Fixed Asset Accounting Analyst and approved by the Controller which is then applied to the current month activity for all applicable work orders to determine how much should be transferred from the ES/GA pools to the affected work orders. This is accomplished via a system (PowerPlan) batch operation. An applicable work order is one that is capital installation/purchase, and not a preliminary survey or investigative in nature. Note that purchase projects only receive GA overhead, not ES. Construction projects receive both.

2. ALLOWANCE FOR BORROWED FUNDS USED DURING CONSTRUCTION (AFUDC): The formula on page 218a is used.

Nam	e of Respondent			Report Is:	Date of Report (Mo, Da, Yr)	Year/Period of Report
Cas	cade Natural Gas Corporation		1) 2)	X An Original A Resubmission	12/31/2020	End of <u>2020/Q4</u>
	General Description of Constru					
	General Description of Constru	CHOIL	Ove	meau rioceuule (C	onanu <del>c</del> u)	
1. Fo 2. lde	PUTATION OF ALLOWANCE FOR FUNDS USED DURING CONSTRUCTION RA r line (5), column (d) below, enter the rate granted in the last rate proceeding. If no entify, in a footnote, the specific entity used as the source for the capital structure fidicate, in a footnote, if the reported rate of return is one that has been approved in	ot avail gures.		-		
1 Co	emponents of Formula (Derived from actual book balances and actu	al cos	st rat	res):		
0	Title		Ji Tui	Amount	Capitalization	Cost Rate
Line	Tiuc			Amount	Ration (percent)	Percentage
No.	(a)			(b)	(c)	(d)
	V-7			(-)	(-)	(*)
	(1) Average Short-Term Debt	S		45,816,542		
	(2) Short-Term Interest					s 2.54
	(3) Long-Term Debt	D		289,214,000	48.40	d 4.93
	(4) Preferred Stock	Р				р
	(5) Common Equity	С		308,525,705	51.60	c 9.40
	(6) Total Capitalization			597,739,705	100.00	
	(7) Average Construction Work In Progress Balance	W		37,656,195		
2 0					0.54	
2. G	oss Rate for Borrowed Funds $s(S/W) + d[(D/(D+P+C)) (1-(S/W))]$				2.54	
3. Ra	te for Other Funds $[1-(S/W)][p(P/(D+P+C)) + c(C/(D+P+C))]$					
4 \\/	eighted Average Rate Actually Used for the Year:					
4. VV					2.54	
	a. Rate for Borrowed Funds -				2.04	
	b. Rate for Other Funds -					

Nam	e of Respondent		This Report			te of Report	Year/Period of Report					
Cas	cade Natural Gas Corporation		(1) X An Original (2) A Resubmission			o, Da, Yr) 12/31/2020	End of <u>2020/Q4</u>					
	Accumulated Provision for D	eprecia	ation of Gas I	Utility Plant (A	ccoun	t 108)						
2. plant 3. such and/cost class	1. Explain in a footnote any important adjustments during year. 2. Explain in a footnote any difference between the amount for book cost of plant retired, line 10, column (c), and that reported for gas ant in service, page 204-209, column (d), excluding retirements of nondepreciable property. 3. The provisions of Account 108 in the Uniform System of Accounts require that retirements of depreciable plant be recorded when uch plant is removed from service. If the respondent has a significant amount of plant retired at year end which has not been recorded and/or classified to the various reserve functional classifications, make preliminary closing entries to tentatively functionalize the book post of the plant retired. In addition, include all costs included in retirement work in progress at year end in the appropriate functional assifications. 4. Show separately interest credits under a sinking fund or similar method of depreciation accounting.											
	Snow separately interest credits under a sinking fund or s At lines 7 and 14, add rows as necessary to report all data						a 7.01.7.02 etc					
Line No.	Item  (a)		Total (c+d+e) (b)	Gas Plant Service (c)		Gas Plant Held for Future Use (d)	Gas Plant Leased to Others (e)					
	Section A. BALANCES AND CHANGES DURING YEAR		( )	( )		( /	( )					
1	Balance Beginning of Year		( 487,657,726)	( 487,65	57,726)							
2	Depreciation Provisions for Year, Charged to											
3	(403) Depreciation Expense		( 31,270,348)	( 31,27	70,348)							
4	(403.1) Depreciation Expense for Asset Retirement Costs				-							
5	(413) Expense of Gas Plant Leased to Others											
6	Transportation Expenses - Clearing		( 1,303,158)	( 1,30	3,158)							
7	Other Clearing Accounts											
8	Other Clearing (Specify) (footnote details):		( 364,553)	( 36	34,553)							
9												
10	TOTAL Deprec. Prov. for Year (Total of lines 3 thru 8)		( 32,938,059)	( 32,93	88,059)							
11	Net Charges for Plant Retired:											
12	Book Cost of Plant Retired		8,160,080	8,1	60,080							
13	Cost of Removal		6,516,040	6,5	16,040							
14	Salvage (Credit)		2,163,106	2,1	63,106							
15	TOTAL Net Chrgs for Plant Ret. (Total of lines 12 thru 14)		12,513,014	12,5	13,014							
16	Other Debit or Credit Items (Describe) (footnote details):		( 3,700,770)	( 3,70	0,770)							
17												
18	Book Cost of Asset Retirement Costs											
19	Balance End of Year (Total of lines 1,10,15,16 and 18)		( 511,783,541)	( 511,78	3,541)							
	Section B. BALANCES AT END OF YEAR ACCORDING TO FUNCTIONAL CLASSIFICATIONS											
21	Productions-Manufactured Gas											
22	Production and Gathering-Natural Gas											
23	Products Extraction-Natural Gas											
24	Underground Gas Storage											
25	Other Storage Plant											
26	Base Load LNG Terminaling and Processing Plant											
27	Transmission		( 16,401,504)	( 16,40	1,504)							
28	Distribution		( 464,076,145)	( 464,07	(6,145)							
29	General		( 31,305,892)	( 31,30	)5,892)							
30	TOTAL (Total of lines 21 thru 29)		( 511,783,541)	( 511,78	3,541)							

Name of Responder Cascade Natural Ga				This Report Is: (1) X An Or (2) A Res	iginal submission	Date of Report (Mo, Da, Yr) 12/31/2020	Year/Perio	od of Report 2020/Q4		
		Gas Stored	(Accounts 117.	1, 117.2, 117.3, 1	17.4, 164.1, 164.	2, and 164.3)				
1. If during the year adjustments were made to the stored gas inventory reported in columns (d), (f), (g), and (h) (such as to correct cumulative inaccuracies of as measurements), explain in a footnote the reason for the adjustments, the Dth and dollar amount of adjustment, and account charged or credited.  2. Report in column (e) all encroachments during the year upon the volumes designated as base gas, column (b), and system balancing gas, column (c), and as property recordable in the plant accounts.  3. State in a footnote the basis of segregation of inventory between current and noncurrent portions. Also, state in a footnote the method used to report										
orage (i.e., fixed asset method or inventory method).										
ine Description No.	(Account 117.1) (b)	(Account 117.2) (c)	Noncurrent (Account 117.3) (d)	(Account 117.4) (e)	Current (Account 164.1) (f)	LNG (Account 164.2) (g)	LNG (Account 164.3) (h)	Total		
1 Balance at Beginning of	(b)	(0)	(u)	(6)	893,659	-	(11)	2,737,79		
					093,038	1,134,703		1,134,700		
2 Gas Delivered to Storage										
3 Gas Withdrawn from					, ,,,,,	970,500		970,500		
4 Other Debits and Credits					( 104,154)			( 104,154		
5 Balance at End of Year					789,505			2,797,84		
6 Dth					254,396			896,93		
7 Amount Per Dth					3.1034	3.1257		3.1194		

	e of Respondent	This (1)					Date of Report (Mo, Da, Yr)	Year/Period of Report					
Cas	cade Natural Gas Corporation			Original Resubmiss	ion	12/31/2020	End of 2020/Q4						
	Investments (Accou	(2) int 12:											
1 R	eport below investments in Accounts 123, Investments in Associated Companies, 124					Tempo	rary Cash Investments						
	rovide a subheading for each account and list thereunder the information called for:	, Outor		ounc	onto, and 100	, rompo	rary odom invocationics.						
	Investment in Securities-List and describe each security owned, giving name of issue	r, date a	acqui	ired a	and date of n	naturity.	For bonds, also give princip	pal amount, date of issue,					
	ty, and interest rate. For capital stock (including capital stock of respondent reacquire												
	luded in Account 124, Other Investments) state number of shares, class, and series of stock. Minor investments may be grouped by classes. Investments included in Account 136,												
	orary Cash Investments, also may be grouped by classes.												
	Investment Advances-Report separately for each person or company the amounts of							ount 123. Include advances					
subjec	ct to current repayment in Account 145 and 146. With respect to each advance, show	whethe	r the	adv	ance is a not	e or ope	n account.						
-	Provide of the original				1	D. J. C	No. 1 of Books at 100 of 100 of	Darkers					
	Description of Investment						Cost at Beginning of Year ok cost is different from	Purchases or Additions					
Line					*		respondent, give cost to	During the Year					
No.							indent in a footnote and	g					
							explain difference)						
	(a)				(b)		(c)	(d)					
1													
2	Account 124												
3	Oregon weatherization loans												
4	Customer Note Receivable												
5	SERP Plan Assets						11,991,542	866,942					
6	SISP Plan Assets												
7													
8													
9													
11	Account 136												
12	Short-term deposits of cash in interest												
13	bearing accounts (cash management accts)												
14	bearing accounts (each management accts)												
15	Short-term deposits of cash in interest												
16	bearing accounts (Exec Deferred Compensation)												
17	•												
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27					1								
28					1								
29 30													
31													
32													
33													
34													
35													
36													
37													
38													
39													
40													
1													

	e of Respondent			This Report Is: (1) X An Origina	_	Date of Report (Mo, Da, Yr)	Year/Period of Report					
Cas	cade Natural Gas Corporation	on		(1) X An Origina (2) A Resubm		12/31/2020	End of <u>2020/Q4</u>					
		Investments (A	ccount 123	3, 124, and 136) (cor	tinued)							
3. D 4. If number 5. R 6. In	ist each note, giving date of issuance, maturity date, and specifying whether note is a renewal. Designate any advances due from officers, directors, stockholders, or employees.  3. Designate with an asterisk in column (b) any securities, notes or accounts that were pledged, and in a footnote state the name of pledges and purpose of the pledge.  4. If Commission approval was required for any advance made or security acquired, designate such fact in a footnote and cite Commission, date of authorization, and case or docket number.  5. Report in column (h) interest and dividend revenues from investments including such revenues from securities disposed of during the year.  6. In column (i) report for each investment disposed of during the year the gain or loss represented by the difference between cost of the investment (or the other amount at which carried in the books of account if different from cost) and the selling price thereof, not including any dividend or interest adjustment includible in column (h).											
Line No.	Sales or Other Dispositions During Year	Principal Amount or No. of Shares at End of Year	(If book co to resp respond	Cost at End of Year st is different from cost ondent, give cost to ent in a footnote and olain difference)	F	Revenues for Year	Gain or Loss from Investment Disposed of					
	(e)	(f)	0.7	(g)		(h)	(i)					
1	. ,	.,,		(0)		,						
2												
3												
5				12,858,484		866,942						
6				12,000,404		000,042						
7												
8												
9												
10 11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16 17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28 29												
30												
31												
32												
33												
34												
35 36												
37												
38												
39												
40												

Nam	e of Respondent	This	Report Is:	Date of Report (Mo, Da, Yr)	Year/Period of Report							
Cas	cade Natural Gas Corporation	(1) (2)	An Original A Resubmission	12/31/2020	End of 2020/Q4							
	Prepayments (Acct 165), Extraordinary Property Losses (Acct											
	Frepayments (Acct 100), Extraordinary Froperty Losses (Acct	102.1)	, Olliecovered Flant an	ia Regulatory Study C	10313 (ACCI 102.2)							
	PREPAYMENTS (ACCOUNT 165)											
1. Re	1. Report below the particulars (details) on each prepayment.											
	Nature of Payment				Balance at End							
Line	,				of Year							
No.					(in dollars)							
	(a)				(b)							
1	Prepaid Insurance				182,791							
2	Prepaid Rents				2,990,098							
3	Prepaid Taxes				1,133,872							
4	Prepaid Interest											
5	Miscellaneous Prepayments				454,651							
6	TOTAL				4,761,412							
l												
l												
ĺ												
ĺ												

Nam	e of Respondent		This	Report Is:		Date of	f Report	Ye	ar/Period of Repor
	cade Natural Gas Corporation		(1)	X An Original		(Mo, D	a, Yr)	_	
			(2)	A Resubmi		12/3	1/2020	Er	nd of 2020/Q4
				s (Account 182.	-				
in oth 2. F 3. N 4. F 5. P	Report below the details called for concerning er accounts). For regulatory assets being amortized, show public for regulatory assets being amortized, show public from tems (5% of the Balance at End of Year Report separately any "Deferred Regulatory Corvide in a footnote, for each line item, the regulation order, court decision).	period of amortization or for Account 182.3 of commission Expenses	in column (a). r amounts less tha s" that are also re	an \$250,000, whic ported on pages 3	hever is 50-351,	less) may t Regulatory	ne grouped by cl Commission Ex	asse pens	s. es.
Line No.	Description and Purpose of Other Regulatory Assets (a)	Balance at Beginning Current Quarter/Year (b)	Debits (c)	Written off During Quarter/Year Account Charged (d)	Durir	itten off ng Period : Recovered (e)	Written off During Period Amount Deeme Unrecoverable (f)	ed	Balance at End of Current Quarter/Year (g)
1									
2	FAS158 Regulatory Asset	41,458,685	660,02	0					42,118,705
3	(Total system asset)								
4									
5	OR CAT Regulatory Asset		308,38	3					308,383
6	(OR regulatory asset)								
7	OR Covid-19 Deferred Costs		160,98	8					160,988
9	(OR regulatory asset)		100,30	9					100,000
10	(0.1.09212121)								
11	WA Conservation	6,805,450	173,59	7					6,979,047
12	(WA regulatory asset)								
13									
14									
15									
16									
17 18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26 27									
28									
29									
30									
31									
32									
33									
34									
35									
36 37									
38									
39									
40	Total	48,264,135	1,302,98	8		0		0	49,567,123

	e of Respondent		(1) X An Origin	nal	Date of Report (Mo, Da, Yr)	Year/Period of Repo
Cas	cade Natural Gas Corporation		(2) A Resub	mission	12/31/2020	End of <u>2020/Q4</u>
		Miscellaneous Defer	red Debits (Accour	nt 186)		
2. F	Report below the details called for concerning miscel for any deferred debit being amortized, show period Minor items (less than \$250,000) may be grouped by	of amortization in column	n (a).			
Line No.	Description of Miscellaneous Deferred Debits	Balance at Beginning of Year	Debits	Credits Account	Amount	Balance at End of Year
	(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)
1	WA Bremerton Manufactured Gas Plant	12,592,136	11,756,836	9230	1,187,39	9 23,161,57
2	Remediation					
3						
4	WA Bellingham Manufactured Gas Plant	466,500		9230		466,50
5		( 0.000.000)	10.000.000		0.055.40	0.40.70
6	WA Decoupling Adjustment	( 2,992,929)	12,266,980	4800-4813	8,957,48	2 316,56
7	WA MAOD Deferred Coate	12 670 162	22.002.160	0000	10.262.22	4 16 300 09
9	WA MAOP Deferred Costs	12,670,163	23,092,160	9230	19,362,33	4 16,399,98
10	WA Over Refunded Temp FIT	277,480			277,48	0
11	Wit ever itelanded Temp 111	2,.00				
12	WA Gas Supply Hedging		860,332	2530	442,26	9 418,06
13						
14	WA Covid-19 Deferred Costs		377,289	9210		377,28
15						
16	OR Gas Supply Hedging		263,369	2530	122,43	4 140,93
17	OD O	( 1,784,571)	6,182,552	4000 4040	4,807,16	9 ( 409,188
18 19	OR Conservation Programs	( 1,764,571)	0,102,532	4800-4813 4890	4,007,10	9 ( 409,100
20	OR Eugene Manufactured Gas Plant	1,214,460	214.566	9230,4890	148,58	4 1,280,44
21	Remediation	, , , , ,	,	4800-4813		, , , ,
22						
23	OR Intervenor Funding	92,864	209,097	4800-4813	197,70	6 104,25
24				4890		
25	OR MAOP	437,456		9230	194,42	5 243,03
26	LIO Assart Not Day of t Free day	F 444 047	229,511			5 242 70
27 28	I/C Asset - Net Benefit Funds	5,114,217	229,511			5,343,72
29	Post Retirement FAS 158	4,478,393	538,896	9260	636,21	1 4,381,07
30		, ,	,		· ·	
31	ARO	52,645,192	21,085,998		17,129,92	3 56,601,26
32						
33						
34						
35						
36 37						
38						
39	Miscellaneous Work in Progress					
40	Total	85,211,361	77,077,586		53,463,41	6 108,825,53

[Next page is 234]

Nam	e of Respondent		Rep	ort Is:		Date of Report (Mo, Da, Yr)	t	Year/Period of Report
Cas	cade Natural Gas Corporation	(1) X An Original (2) A Resubmission			12/31/2020		End of <u>2020/Q4</u>	
	Accumulated Deferred In	come	Tax	es (Acco	unt 190)		-	
	eport the information called for below concerning the respondent's accounting for defe	rred inc	come	taxes.				
	Other (Specify), include deferrals relating to other income and deductions.							
	ovide in a footnote a summary of the type and amount of deferred income taxes repor that the respondent estimates could be included in the development of jurisdictional re				ear and end-o	of-year balances for d	eferred i	income
	Account Subdivisions			nce at		Changes During		Changes During
Lina			Beg	inning		Year		Year
Line No.			of	Year				
						Amounts Debited to Account 410.1		Amounts Credited to Account 411.1
	(a)		(	(b)		(c)		(d)
1	Account 190			,		( )		· · ·
2	Electric							
3	Gas			8,151	,888	2,128,	416	4,746,091
4	Other (Define) (footnote details)							
5	Total (Total of lines 2 thru 4)			8,151	,888,	2,128,	416	4,746,091
6	Other (Specify) (footnote details)							
7	TOTAL Account 190 (Total of lines 5 thru 6)			8,151	,888,	2,128,	416	4,746,091
8	Classification of TOTAL							
9	Federal Income Tax			7,495		1,966,		4,369,597
10	State Income Tax			656	,077	161,	753	376,494
11	Local Income Tax							

Name of Respondent Cascade Natural Gas Corporation					eport Is: X An Orig	jinal	Date of Rep (Mo, Da, Yr	ort )	Year/Period of Report  End of 2020/Q4
			<u> </u>	(2)	_	bmission	12/31/202	20	End of <u>2020/Q4</u>
		Accumulated	Deferred Incom	e Taxes (	Account '	190) (contini	ued)		
	Changes During	Changes During	Adjustments	Adius	stments	Adjustmer	nts Adius	tments	Balance at
	Year	Year	rajasanona	, tajac	741101110	riajaounoi	ito / tajuo	unonto	End of Year
Line No.			Debits	De	ebits	Credits	Cre	edits	
	Amounts Debited to Account 410.2	Amounts Credited to Account 411.2	Account No.	Δm	nount	Account N	lo Δm	ount	
	(e)	(f)	(g)		(h)	(i)		j)	(k)
1									
2									
3	1,283,693	738,821	footnote	(	120,997)	footnote	(	7,198)	10,338,490
4	4 000 000	700.004		,	100.007		,	7 400	40.000.400
5	1,283,693	738,821		(	120,997)		(	7,198)	10,338,490
7	1,283,693	738,821		1	120,997)		1	7,198)	10,338,490
8	1,200,000	700,021		'	0,551)			.,100)	10,000,400
9	1,183,040	682,020		(	114,909)		(	6,203)	9,506,431
10	100,653	56,801		(	6,088)		(	995)	832,059
11									

	e of Respondent cade Natural Gas Corporation	This Report Is: (1) X An Original (2) A Resubmission	Date of Report (Mo, Da, Yr) 12/31/2020	Year/Period of Report  End of 2020/Q4
	Canital Stock (Ac	counts 201 and 204)	12/31/2020	
1 R	eport below the details called for concerning common and preferred stock at end of y		of any general class. Show sen	arate totals for common and
prefer 2. E	red stock.  ntries in column (b) should represent the number of shares authorized by the articles ive details concerning shares of any class and series of stock authorized to be issued.	of incorporation as amended to end	d of year.	arac islas io common and
Line No.	Class and Series of Stock and Name of Stock Exchange	Number of Shares Authorized by Charter	Par or Stated Value per Share	Call Price at End of Year
	(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)
1	Account 201			
2	Common stock - not publicly traded	1,000	1.00	
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19 20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29 30				
31				
32				
33				
34				
35				
36				
37				
38				
39				
40				

	ne of Respondent			This F	Report Is: X An Original	Date of Report (Mo, Da, Yr)	Year/Period of Report
Cas	cade Natural Gas Corpor	ration		(1) (2)	A Resubmission	12/31/2020	End of 2020/Q4
			Capital Stock (Acc	counts	201 and 204)	-	
5. S 6. G	he identification of each class of tate in a footnote if any capital sive particulars (details) in colur se of pledge.	stock that has been nominally	issued is nominally outst	anding at	end of year.		ng name of pledgee and
Line No.	Outstanding per Bal. Sheet (total amt outstanding without reduction for amts held by respondent) Shares	Outstanding per Bal. Sheet	Held by Respondent As Reacquired Stock (Acct 217)		Held by Respondent As Reacquired Stock (Acct 217)	Held by Respondent In Sinking and Other Funds	Held by Respondent In Sinking and Other Funds
	(e)	Amount (f)	Shares (g)		Cost (h)	Shares (i)	Amount (j)
1							
2	1,000	1,000					
3							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16 17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28 29					-		
30							
31							
32							
33							
34							
35							
36							
37							
38							
39							
40							ļ

	e of Respondent	This Report Is: (1) X An Origin	al	Date of Report (Mo, Da, Yr)	Year/Period of Report						
Cas	cade Natural Gas Corporation	(2) A Resubr		12/31/2020	End of <u>2020/Q4</u>						
	Capital Stock: Subscribed, Liability for Conversion, Premium on, a	nd Installments Re	cieved o	n (Accts 202, 203, 205	, 206, 207, and 212)						
2. bala 3. Liab 4.	<ol> <li>Show for each of the above accounts the amounts applying to each class and series of capital stock.</li> <li>For Account 202, Common Stock Subscribed, and Account 205, Preferred Stock Subscribed, show the subscription price and the alance due on each class at the end of year.</li> <li>Describe in a footnote the agreement and transactions under which a conversion liability existed under Account 203, Common Stock iability for Conversion, or Account 206, Preferred Stock Liability for Conversion, at the end of year.</li> <li>For Premium on Account 207, Capital Stock, designate with an asterisk in column (b), any amounts representing the excess of onsideration received over stated values of stocks without par value.</li> </ol>										
	Name of Account and	*		Number	Amount						
Line	Description of Item	(h)		of Shares	(4)						
No.	(a)	(b)		(c)	(d)						
1	Account 207										
2	Premium on Capital Stock - Common			1,000	286,117,553						
3											
5	Represents excess received over \$1.00 par value of common stock										
6	OF COMMINION SLOCK										
7											
8											
9											
10			-								
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17 18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29 30											
31											
32											
33											
34											
35											
36 37											
38			1								
39											
40	Total			1,000	286,117,553						

[Next page is 256]

Name of Respondent  This Report Is: Date of Report (Mo, Da, Yr)  Year/Period (Mo, Da, Yr)								
Cas	cade Natural Gas Corporation	(1) X An Original (2) A Resubmission	12/31/2020	End of <u>2020/Q4</u>				
	Long-Term Debt (Accounts 221, 222, 223, and 224)							
1. R	eport by Balance Sheet Account the details concerning long-term debt included in Acc		onds, 223, Advances from A	ssociated Companies, and				
224, 0	Other Long-Term Debt.			·				
	or bonds assumed by the respondent, include in column (a) the name of the issuing co							
	or Advances from Associated Companies, report separately advances on notes and a iated companies from which advances were received.	dvances on open accounts. Designat	te demand notes as such. In	clude in column (a) names of				
	lated companies from which advances were received. or receivers' certificates, show in column (a) the name of the court and date of court or	rder under which such certificates wei	re issued					
	T. 1 of 100011010 contained to 3, show in column (a) the name of the court and date of court of definition such certained to which such certained to such ce							
	Class and Series of Obligation and Nominal Date Date of Outstanding							
Line	Name of Stock Exchange	of Issue	Maturity	(Total amount				
No.				outstanding without reduction for amts				
				held by respondent)				
	(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)				
1	Account 224							
2								
3	Other Long Term Debt							
4								
5	Medium Term Notes	09/15/1997	09/15/2027	20,000,000				
6	Medium Term Notes	03/16/1999	03/16/2029	15,000,000				
7	Insured Quarterly Notes	02/01/2005 09/01/2005	02/01/2035 09/01/2020					
8	Notes Senior Notes	09/01/2005	03/08/2037	40,000,000				
10	Senior Notes (Series A)	08/23/2013	08/23/2025	25,000,000				
11	Senior Notes (Series B)	08/23/2013	08/23/2028	25,000,000				
12	Revolving Credit Agreement	06/07/2019	06/07/2024	54,000,000				
13	Senior Notes (Series A)	11/24/2014	11/24/2044	12,500,000				
14	Senior Notes (Series B)	11/24/2014	11/24/2054	12,500,000				
15	Senior Notes (Series C)	01/15/2015	01/15/2045	12,500,000				
16	Senior Notes (Series D)	01/15/2015	01/15/2055	12,500,000				
17	Senior Notes	06/13/2019	06/13/2028	25,000,000				
18	Senior Notes	06/13/2019	06/13/2034	20,000,000				
19	Senior Notes	06/13/2019	06/13/2049	30,000,000				
20	Senior Notes	06/15/2020	06/15/2050	30,000,000				
21	Senior Notes	06/15/2020 10/30/2020	06/15/2060	20,000,000				
22 23	Senior Notes	10/30/2020	10/30/2060	25,000,000				
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								
31								
32								
33								
34								
35 36								
36								
38								
39								
40	TOTAL			379,000,000				

Nam	ne of Respondent		This Report Is: (1) X An Original	Year/Period of Report					
Cascade Natural Gas Corporation			(1) X An Original (2) A Resubmission	(Mo, Da, Yr) 12/31/2020	End of <u>2020/Q4</u>				
	Long-Term Debt (Accounts 221, 222, 223, and 224)								
	n a supplemental statement, give explanatory deta								
	pal advanced during year (b) interest added to pri			authorization numbers and date	<b>S</b> .				
	the respondent has pledged any of its long-term	debt securities, give particulars (deta	ails) in a footnote, including name						
I	pledgee and purpose of the pledge. the respondent has any long-term securities that	have been nominally issued and are	a nominally outstanding at end of ye	aar dascriba such sacuritias in	a footnote				
	interest expense was incurred during the year or								
	ence between the total of column (f) and the total								
	9. Give details concerning any long-term debt authorized by a regulatory commission but not yet issued.								
	Interest for	Interest for	Held by	Held by	Redemption Price				
Line	Year	Year	Respondent	Respondent	per \$100 at				
No.				<b>-</b>	End of Year				
	Rate	Amount	Reacquired Bonds	Sinking and					
	(in %) (e)	(f)	(Acct 222) (g)	Other Funds (h)	(i)				
1	(e)	(1)	(9)	(11)	(1)				
2									
3									
4									
5	7.480	1,496,000							
6	7.100	1,064,700							
7	5.250	1,059,192							
8	5.210	521,000							
9	5.790	2,316,000							
10	4.110	1,027,500							
11	4.360	1,090,000							
12	3.250	1,014,899							
13	4.090	511,250							
14	4.240	530,000							
15	4.090	511,250							
16	4.240	530,000							
17	3.620	905,000							
18	3.820	764,000							
19	4.260	1,278,000							
20	3.580	626,500							
21 22	3.780 3.340	441,000 139,167							
23	3.340	139,107							
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									
31									
32									
33									
34									
35									
36					_				
37									
38									
39		4-00-4-							
40		15,825,458							

Nam	Name of Respondent				This Report Is:  Output  Date of Report  (Mo, Da, Yr)			Year/Period of Report		
Cascade Natural Gas Corporation			(1) (2)			ubmission	12/31/2020		End of <u>2020/Q4</u>	
	Unamortized Debt Expense, Premium and Discount on Long-Term Debt (Accounts 181, 225, 226)									
premi 2. S 3. Ir	Report under separate subheadings for Unamortized Debt Expense, Unamortized Premium on Long-Term Debt and Unamortized Discount on Long-Term Debt, details of expense, premium or discount applicable to each class and series of long-term debt.     Show premium amounts by enclosing the figures in parentheses.     In column (b) show the principal amount of bonds or other long-term debt originally issued.     In column (c) show the expense, premium or discount with respect to the amount of bonds or other long-term debt originally issued.									
	Designation of Principal Amount Total Expense Amortization Amortization									
	Long-Term Debt		of Debt			Premiu	-	Period	JII	Period
Line	2009 0000					Disco				
No.								Date Fror	n	Date To
	(a)		(1	b)		(c)	)	(d)		(e)
1	Unamortized Debt Expense (Account 181)									
2										
3	Medium Term Notes 7.48%			20	,000,000		201,406	09/1	5/1997	09/15/2027
4	Medium Term Notes 7.10%			15	,000,000	)	151,056	03/1	6/1999	03/16/2029
5	Insured Quarterly Notes 5.25%			30	,000,000		1,947,598	02/0	1/2005	02/01/2035
6	Notes 5.21%			15	,000,000		238,755	09/0	1/2005	09/01/2020
7	Senior Notes 5.79%			40	,000,000		232,781	03/0	8/2007	03/08/2037
8	Senior Notes (Series A) 4.11%			25	,000,000		151,810	08/2	3/2013	08/23/2025
9	Senior Notes (Series B) 4.36%			25	,000,000	)	151,810	08/2	3/2013	08/23/2028
10	Revolving Credit Agreement						236,967	06/0	7/2019	06/07/2024
11	Senior Notes (Series A) 4.09%			12	,500,000	)	62,455	11/2	4/2014	11/24/2044
12	Senior Notes (Series B) 4.24%			12	,500,000	)	61,105	11/2	4/2014	11/24/2054
13	Senior Notes (Series C) 4.09%			12	,500,000	)	62,455	01/1	5/2015	01/15/2045
14	Senior Notes (Series D) 4.24%			12	,500,000	)	61,105	01/1	5/2015	01/15/2055
15	Senior Notes 3.62%			25	,000,000	)	128,459	06/1	3/2019	06/13/2028
16	Senior Notes 3.82%			20	,000,000		102,768	06/1	3/2019	06/13/2034
17	Senior Notes 4.26%			30	,000,000	)	154,151	06/1	3/2019	06/13/2049
18	Senior Notes 3.58%			30	,000,000	)	129,564	06/1	5/2020	06/15/2050
19	Senior Notes 3.78%			20	,000,000	)	86,376		5/2020	06/15/2060
20	Senior Notes 3.34%				,000,000	+	145,493		0/2020	10/30/2060
21							,			
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										
31										
32										
33										
34										
35										
36										
37										
38										
39										
40										
1		ļ								

Nam	e of Respondent		This (1)	Report Is:	Date of Report (Mo, Da, Yr)	Year/Period of Report				
Cascade Natural Gas Corporation				An Original A Resubmission	Resubmission 12/31/2020 End					
	Unamortized Debt Expense, Premium and Discount on Long-Term Debt (Accounts 181, 225, 226)									
date o 6. Id	urnish in a footnote details regarding the treat of the Commission's authorization of treatmen entify separately undisposed amounts applic explain any debits and credits other than amore Credit.	t other than as specified by the Uniform Sable to issues which were redeemed in p	System or rior year	of Accounts. rs.		-				
	Balance at Debits During Credits During Balance at									
	Balance at Beginning	Debits During Year		Credits During Year	,	End of Year				
Line	of Year	i oui		Tour		Life of Total				
No.										
	(f)	(g)		(h)		(i)				
1										
2										
3	51,750				6,713	45,037				
4	46,155				5,036	41,119				
5	794,826			7	794,826					
6	9,120				9,120					
7	133,435				7,770	125,665				
8	70,261				12,584	57,677				
9	86,410				10,067	76,343				
10	349,569				79,147	270,422				
11	51,699				2,082	49,617				
12	53,213				1,528	51,685				
13	52,046				2,082	49,964				
14	53,467				1,527	51,940				
15	120,966				12,846	108,120				
16	98,771				6,851	91,920				
17	151,154				5,139	146,015				
18	101,104	149,585			22,541	127,044				
19		99,723			14,607	85,116				
20		145,493			909	144,584				
21		110,100				,				
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										
31										
32					+					
33										
34										
35										
36										
37										
38										
39										
40										
		<del> </del>								

Nam								Year/Period of Report	
Cascade Natural Gas Corporation				<ul><li>(1) X An Original</li><li>(2) A Resubmission</li></ul>		12/31/2020		End of <u>2020/Q4</u>	
	Unamortiz	n on R		bt (Accounts	189, 25	57)			
1								gain and loss	
inclu trans 2. 3. 17 o 4.	<ol> <li>Report under separate subheadings for Unamortized Loss and Unamortized Gain on Reacquired Debt, details of gain and loss, including maturity date, on reacquisition applicable to each class and series of long-term debt. If gain or loss resulted from a refunding transaction, include also the maturity date of the new issue.</li> <li>In column (c) show the principal amount of bonds or other long-term debt reacquired.</li> <li>In column (d) show the net gain or net loss realized on each debt reacquisition as computed in accordance with General Instruction 17 of the Uniform Systems of Accounts.</li> <li>Show loss amounts by enclosing the figures in parentheses.</li> </ol>								
	5. Explain in a footnote any debits and credits other than amortization debited to Account 428.1, Amortization of Loss on Reacquired Debt, or credited to Account 429.1, Amortization of Gain on Reacquired Debt-Credit.								
	Designation of	Date		Principal	Net Gain	or	Balance at	Balance at	
Line No.	Long-Term Debt	Reacquired		of Debt	Loss		Beginning	End of Year	
	(a)	(b)	Re	eacquired (c)	(d)		of Year (e)	(f)	
1	Unamortized Loss on	( )		( )	( )		. ,		
2	Reacquired Debt (Acct 189)								
3	, , , , ,								
4									
5	7.50% Notes								
6	Due 11/15/2031 (1)	11/15/2001		39,729,000	( 1,2	29,120)	703,33	0 662,359	
7									
8	5.25% IQN								
9	Due 02/01/2035 (2)	11/02/2020		24,201,000	( 7	55,547)		752,399	
10									
11	One feetents								
12 13	See footnote								
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25 26									
27									
28									
29									
30									
31									
32									
33									
34									
35									
36									
37									
38									
40								+	
. ,									
								1	

Nam	e of Respondent		Report Is:  X An Original	Date of Report	Year/Period of Report
Cas	cade Natural Gas Corporation	(Mo, Da, Yr) 12/31/2020	End of <u>2020/Q4</u>		
	Reconciliation of Reported Net Income w	(2) ith Tax	A Resubmission  able Income for Fed	er Income Taxes	1
and M-1 natu 2. as if nam	Report the reconciliation of reported net income for the year with show computation of such tax accruals. Include in the reconcilia of the tax return for the year. Submit a reconciliation even though re of each reconciling amount.  If the utility is a member of a group that files consolidated Federa a separate return were to be filed, indicating, however, intercomes of group members, tax assigned to each group member, and ng the group members.	ation, a gh ther al tax r pany a	is far as practicable e is no taxable inco return, reconcile rep amounts to be elimi	e, the same detail as fur ome for the year. Indic ported net income with nated in such a consol	rnished on Schedule ate clearly the taxable net income idated return. State
Line No.	Details (a)				Amount (b)
1	Net Income for the Year (Page 116)				24,634,068
2	Reconciling Items for the Year				
3					
4	Taxable Income Not Reported on Books				
5	Interest capitalized adj (IRS>books)				1,056,196
6					
7					
8	TOTAL Production Bridge MAD death of a Bridge				1,056,196
9	Deductions Recorded on Books Not Deducted for Return see footnote				75,450,001
11	see lootilote				73,430,001
12					
13	TOTAL				75,450,001
14	Income Recorded on Books Not Included in Return				
15	see footnote				( 5,382,685)
16					
17					
18	TOTAL				( 5,382,685)
19 20	Deductions on Return Not Charged Against Book Income				( 62,160,664)
20 21	see footnote				( 62,160,664)
22					
23					
24					
25					
26	TOTAL				( 62,160,664)
27	Federal Tax Net Income				33,596,916
28	Show Computation of Tax:				
29	Rate - 21.00%				7.055.050
30	Estimated Tax Return Federal Income Tax				7,055,352
31 32	Adjustments: (see footnote)  Provision for Current Federal Income Tax (see footnote)				7,401,826
33	Oregon State Tax Calculation (see footnote)				658,679
34					
35					

Name of Respondent  This Report Is: Date of Report (Mo, Da, Yr)  Vear/Period of Report (Mo, Da, Yr)								
Cas	cade Natural Gas Corporation	(1) X An Original (2) A Resubmission	12/31/2020	End of <u>2020/Q4</u>				
Taxes Accrued, Prepaid and Charged During Year, Distribution of Taxes Charged (Show utility dept where applicable and acct ch								
1. G	1. Give details of the combined prepaid and accrued tax accounts and show the total taxes charged to operations and other accounts during the year. Do not include gasoline and other sales taxes which have been charged to the accounts to which the taxed material was charged. If the actual or estimated amounts of such taxes are known, show the amounts in a							
	te and designate whether estimated or actual amounts.	ged. If the actual of estimated amounts	o of Such taxes are known, she	JW THE ATHOURIES III A				
2. In	clude on this page, taxes paid during the year and charged direct to final accounts, (n	ot charged to prepaid or accrued taxes	). Enter the amounts in both o	olumns (d) and (e). The				
	sing of this s not affected by the inclusion of these taxes.							
	clude in column (d) taxes charged during the year, taxes charged to operations and or	ther accounts through (a) accruals cre	dited to taxes accrued, (b) amo	ounts credited to the				
	n of prepaid taxes charged to current year, and (c) taxes paid and charged direct to op							
4. Lis	st the aggregate of each kind of tax in such manner that the total tax for each State an	d subdivision can readily be ascertaine	ed.					
			Balance at	Balance at				
Line	Kind of Tax		Beg. of Year	Beg. of Year				
No.	(See Instruction 5)		Tayon Approad	Dronoid Toyon				
	(a)		Taxes Accrued (b)	Prepaid Taxes (c)				
1	Income Tax		(5)	(6)				
2	Oregon Accrued			282,016				
3	Federal Accrued			3,362,651				
4	Fin 48 - current			( 103,941)				
5	Gross Revenue							
6	Washington		479,297	,				
7	Oregon			( 1)				
8	Dept of Energy - Oregon			30,389				
9	City Franchise & Occupation  Washington		1,920,851	1				
11	Oregon		920,292	+				
12	Property		320,232	·				
13	Washington		2,792,986					
14	Oregon		, , , , , , ,	939,156				
15	Payroll Taxes		418,810	)				
16	State Excise - Washington		2,293,189	)				
17	Corporate Activity Tax - Oregon							
18	Miscellaneous							
19 20				+				
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28 29								
30				+				
31								
32								
33								
34								
35								
36								
37 38								
39								
	TOTAL		8,825,425	4,510,270				

I taxes charged taxes charged. If the late, (not charge and other accepted to operations ate and subdivi	ged to operations a the actual or estim ged to prepaid or a counts through (a) as or accounts othe ivision can readily ble and account	nission 1  now utility dept valued amounts of successive accrued taxes). Enter accruel taxes of accruels credited to er than accrued and be ascertained.	during the year. Do no ch taxes are known, s er the amounts in both	End of 2020/Q4 e and acct charged) ot include gasoline and other show the amounts in a in columns (d) and (e). The amounts credited to the state of the columns (Account 408.2, 409.2) (I)  137,241 1,450,389
taxes charge charged. If the state of the state and other acces to operations at early state and subdivided and	ged to operations a the actual or estim ged to prepaid or a counts through (a) as or accounts othe ivision can readily ble and account	and other accounts di nated amounts of suc accrued taxes). Ente accrued taxes). Ente accruals credited to er than accrued and be ascertained. t charged.)  Other Utility Dept. (Account 408.1, 409.1)	during the year. Do not ch taxes are known, s er the amounts in both to taxes accrued, (b) a	ot include gasoline and other show the amounts in a h columns (d) and (e). The amounts credited to the s.  Other Income and Deductions (Account 408.2, 409.2) (I)
charged. If the charge charged in the charge charged in the charge and other acceptance and subdivided in the charge char	the actual or estim ged to prepaid or a counts through (a) as or accounts othe ivision can readily l ble and account	accrued taxes). Ente accrued taxes). Ente accruels credited to er than accrued and be ascertained. t charged.) Other Utility Dept. (Account 408.1, 409.1)	ch taxes are known, ser the amounts in both o taxes accrued, (b) at	other Income and Deductions (Account 408.2, 409.2) (I)
521,437 5,970,823 15,678) 530,154 234,747 75,833 11,804,649 3,390,924 2,695,595 2,035,700 2,351,148		Other Utility Dept. (Account 408.1, 409.1)		Deductions (Account 408.2, 409.2) (I)
521,437 5,970,823 15,678) 530,154 234,747 75,833 11,804,649 3,390,924 2,695,595 2,035,700 2,351,148		(Account 408.1, 409.1)		Deductions (Account 408.2, 409.2) (I)
5,970,823 15,678) 530,154 234,747 75,833 11,804,649 3,390,924 2,695,595 2,035,700 2,351,148				137,241
5,970,823 15,678) 530,154 234,747 75,833 11,804,649 3,390,924 2,695,595 2,035,700 2,351,148				
234,747 75,833 11,804,649 3,390,924 2,695,595 2,035,700 2,351,148				
234,747 75,833 11,804,649 3,390,924 2,695,595 2,035,700 2,351,148				
11,804,649 3,390,924 2,695,595 2,035,700 2,351,148	) ; ;			
3,390,924 2,695,595 2,035,700 2,351,148				
3,390,924 2,695,595 2,035,700 2,351,148				
2,695,595 2,035,700 2,351,148	; )			
2,035,700 2,351,148	) }			
2,351,148	i			
	j			
רוחה בבט טן				
300,000				
17,263)				
				1,587,630
	39,931,434	39,931,434	39,931,434	39,931,434

Nam	e of Respondent			This				Date of Report (Mo, Da, Yr)		Year/Period of Report
	cade Natural Gas Corporation			(1) X An Original (2) A Resubmission			ssion	12/31/2020		End of <u>2020/Q4</u>
	Taxes Accrued, Prepaid and Charged During Year, Distribution of Taxes Charged (Show utility dept where applicable and acct charged) (continued)  5. If any tax (exclude Federal and State income taxes) covers more than one year, show the required information separately for each tax year, identifying the year in column (a).									
5 If	any tay (ayoluda Fadaral and State income	taxes) covers more than one year				ormation se	narately for	each tay year identifying	the v	ear in column (a)
	nter all adjustments of the accrued and prep									
	o not include on this page entries with respe									
autho	•	t		:::L				-t -bd		to attitude along the
	how in columns (i) thru (p) how the taxes acc er of the appropriate balance sheet plant acc		oth the ut	ility depa	artmen	nt and numb	er of accour	nt charged. For taxes cha	arged	to utility plant, show the
	or any tax apportioned to more than one utili		n a footno	te the b	asis (n	necessity) of	apportionin	ng such tax.		
	tems under \$250,000 may be grouped.									
11. F	Report in column (q) the applicable effective s	state income tax rate.				1		Delevered		Delevered
	Taxes Charged	Taxes Paid						Balance at End of Year		Balance at End of Year
Line No.	During Year	During Year		Adjustm	ents			axes Accrued		Prepaid Taxes
140.							(.	Account 236)		(Included in Acct 165)
_	(d)	(e)		(f)				(g)		(h)
2	658,678	191,066						185,596		
3	7,421,212	4,089,208						( 30,647)		
4	( 15,678)	.,000,200						88,263		
5	,									
6	530,154	494,600						514,851		
7	234,747 75,833	234,748 78,250								32,806
9	73,000	10,230								32,000
10	11,804,649	11,789,607						1,935,893		
11	3,390,924	3,386,576						924,640		
12	0.007.707	0.500.044						0.000.505		
13 14	2,695,595 2,035,700	2,560,014 2,197,610						2,928,567		1,101,066
15 2,351,148 1,120,340 1,649,618								1,101,000		
16         10,053,365         10,133,859         2,212,695										
17	300,000	150,000						150,000		
18	( 17,263)	( 17,263)								
19 20										
21										
22										
23										
24 25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										
32										
33										
34										
35 36										
37										
38										
39										
<u> </u>	<b>TOTAL</b> 41,519,064	36,408,615						10,559,476		1,133,872

Name o	of Respondent				Report Is:	inal	Date of Report (Mo, Da, Yr)	Year/Period of Report				
Cascade Natural Gas Corporation (2) A Resubmission 12/31/2020 End of 2020/Q4												
Tax	Taxes Accrued, Prepaid and Charged During Year, Distribution of Taxes Charged (Show utility dept where applicable and acct charged) (continued)  5. If any tax (exclude Federal and State income taxes) covers more than one year, show the required information separately for each tax year, identifying the year in column (a).											
6. Enter 7. Do no authority. 8. Show number o 9. For a 10. Item	all adjustments of the accrued an ot include on this page entries with r in columns (i) thru (p) how the tax of the appropriate balance sheet pla	nd prepaid tax accounts in column (f) in respect to deferred income taxes of exes accounts were distributed. Show ant account or subaccount. ine utility department or account, stand.	year, show the and explain r taxes collective both the ut	ne require each adj cted throu	ed information ustment in a ugh payroll de rtment and no	footnote. Designeductions or oth	nate debit adjustments be erwise pending transmittents to the contract of the	y parentheses. al of such taxes to the taxing				
		GED (Show utility departmen	t where ap	plicable	and acco	unt charged.	)					
Bieire						T Triangou.	, 	Ctata II a a a l				
Line No.	Extraordinary Items (Account 409.3)	Other Utility Opn. Income (Account 408.1, 409.1)		ustment to Earning: Account 4	S		Other	State/Local Income Tax Rate				
	(m)	(n)		(o)			(p)	(q)				
1												
3												
4							3,709					
5							,					
6												
7												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13 14												
15							( 92,626)					
16							24,772					
17												
18 19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24 25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
31	30 31											
32												
33												
34												
35 36												
37												
38												
39												
TOTAL							( 64,145)					

Nam	ne of Respondent			eport Is:	Date of Report	Year/Period of Report
Cas	cade Natural Gas Corporation		Ė	An Original	(Mo, Da, Yr) 12/31/2020	End of <u>2020/Q4</u>
		(2)	Ļ	A Resubmission		
	Miscellaneous Current and A	ccrue	d	Liabilities (Account	242)	
	Describe and report the amount of other current and accrued lia					
2.	Minor items (less than \$250,000) may be grouped under approp	oriate t	itl	e.		
Line	Item					Balance at
No.						End of Year
	(a)					(b)
1	Vacation Payable					2,449,529
2	Variable Pay Incentive					1,521,146
3	Accrued 401K Defined Contributions					1,228,898
4	Wages Payable					1,026,586
5	Oregon weatherization Liability					965,203
6	SERP Defined Contributions					570,707
7	Energy Trust of Oregon Liability					506,755
8	Washington Low Income Bill Assistance					431,478
9	Oregon Conservation Achievement Tariff					( 495,466)
10	Other Misc Current Liabilities (aggregate)					426,187
11	Other wise our ent Elabinites (aggregate)					420,107
12						
13						
14						+
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						
31						
32						
33						
34						
35						
36						
37						+
38						
39						
40						
41						+
42						+
						+
43						
44						
45	Total					8,631,023
			_			

Nam	e of Respondent			This R	eport	ls:	Da (M	ate of Report lo, Da, Yr)	Year/Period of Report
Cas	cade Natural Gas Corporation			(1) [		Original Resubmission	(IV	12/31/2020	End of <u>2020/Q4</u>
		Other Defer	red	Credits (A	Ασσοι	ınt 253)		•	
	Report below the details called for concerning other of								
	or any deferred credit being amortized, show the pe finor items (less than \$250,000) may be grouped by		١.						
		Balance at		Debit		Debit			
Line No.	Description of Other	Beginning		Contra				Credits	Balance at
140.	Deferred Credits	of Year		Accour	nt	Amount			End of Year
	(a)	(b)		(c)		(d)		(e)	(f)
1	WA Deferred Gas Costs	( 84,087,4	174)	805.1		59,1	97,129	82,860,44	( 60,424,159)
2	(ammortization period 11/11-present)								
3	NA Cardel 40 Cardinas			various				618,73	3 618,733
5	WA Covid-19 Savings (ammortization period - none)			various				010,73	010,733
6	(ammortization period - none)		_						
7	OR Deferred Gas Costs	( 4,978,6	558)	805.1		14,6	97,988	16,578,87	0 ( 3,097,776)
8	(ammortization period 11/11-present)	·							
9									
10	OR Covid-19 Savings			various				188,00	1 188,001
11	(ammortization period - none)								
12			405	10.1/000.1			04.40=		
13	SGL Deposit			134/288.4			24,135	470.07	0 / 455)
14 15	Customer Unclaimed Credits  MDUR Interco Pension		610 610	228.3/182			71,848 1,094	172,07	8 ( 455) 1,044,516
16	Pension Contribution			various		4	63,361	245,15	
17	MDUR Inerco Post-Retirment			228.3/182			55,689	2.0,.0	( 253,608)
18			,				,		. , ,
19									
20									
21									
22									
23			_						
24 25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									
31									
32									
33 34			_						
35									
36									
37									
38									
39									
40									
41									
42									
43									
45 45	Total	( 81,595,2	24)			74.5	511,244	100,663,27	6 ( 55,443,192)
<del>-1</del> J	1000	( 01,090,2	1			74,5	,444	100,003,27	( 00,440,192)

Accumulated Deferred Income Taxes-Other Property (Account 282)  1. Report the information called for below concerning the respondent's accounting for deferred income taxes relating to property not subject to accelerated amortization.  2. At Other (Specify), include deferrals relating to other income and deductions.  Balance at Amounts Debited to Account 410.1 Account 410.1 (a) (b) (c) (d)  1. Account 282  2. Electric  3. Gas (57,867,450) (4,732,148) (4,024,844) (57,867,450) (4,732,148) (4,024,844) (57,867,450) (4,732,148) (4,024,844) (57,867,450) (4,732,148) (4,024,844) (57,867,450) (4,732,148) (4,024,844) (57,867,450) (4,732,148) (4,024,844) (57,867,450) (4,732,148) (4,024,844) (57,867,450) (4,732,148) (4,024,844) (57,867,450) (4,732,148) (4,024,844)	Nam	e of Respondent	This	Report Is:		Date of	Report a, Yr)	Year/Period	d of Report
Account 282   Electric   Account 282   Electric   Sass   Care (Specify) (Footnote details)   Care (S	Cas	cade Natural Gas Corporation	(1)	X An Original	on	12/3	a, 11) 1/2020	End of 2	020/Q4
1. Report the information called for below concerning the respondent's accounting for deferred income taxes relating to property not subject to accelerated amortization.  2. At Other (Specify), include deferrals relating to other income and deductions.  Balance at Beginning of Year Account 410.1 Account 411.1 (b) (c) (d)  1. Account 282 2. Electric 3. Gas (57,867,450) (4,732,148) (4,024,84) 4. Other (Define) (footnote details) 5. Total (Enter Total of lines 2 thru 4) (57,867,450) (4,732,148) (4,024,84) 6. Other (Specify) (footnote details) 7. TOTAL Account 282 (Enter Total of lines 5 thr (57,867,450) (4,732,148) (4,024,84) 8. Classification of TOTAL 9. Federal Income Tax (53,683,573) (4,236,182) (3,766,581) 10. State Income Tax (4,183,877) (4,95,966) (258,281)		Accumulated Deferred Income T							
2. At Other (Specify), include deferrals relating to other income and deductions.         Line No.       Account Subdivisions       Balance at Beginning of Year (c)       Amounts Debited to Account 410.1 (d)       Amounts Credited to Account 411.1 (d)         1       Account 282       4. Count 282       4. Other (Define) (footnote details)       4. Other (Define) (footnote details)       4. Other (Define) (footnote details)       4. Other (Specify) (footnote details)	1. R						to accelerated a	mortization.	
Line No.         Account Subdivisions         Beginning of Year (b)         Debited to Account 410.1 (d)         Credited to Account 411.1 (d)           1         Account 282         Electric         Sas         (57,867,450)         (4,732,148)         (4,024,80)           4         Other (Define) (footnote details)         State (Inter Total of lines 2 thru 4)         (57,867,450)         (4,732,148)         (4,024,80)           6         Other (Specify) (footnote details)         State (Inter Total of lines 5 thr         (57,867,450)         (4,732,148)         (4,024,80)           8         Classification of TOTAL         (57,867,450)         (4,732,148)         (4,024,80)           9         Federal Income Tax         (53,683,573)         (4,236,182)         (3,766,50)           10         State Income Tax         (4,183,877)         (495,966)         (258,282,282)				<b>3</b> 1		,			
Line No.         Account Subdivisions         Beginning of Year (b)         Debited to Account 410.1 (d)         Credited to Account 411.1 (d)           1         Account 282         Electric         Sas         (57,867,450)         (4,732,148)         (4,024,80)           4         Other (Define) (footnote details)         State (Inter Total of lines 2 thru 4)         (57,867,450)         (4,732,148)         (4,024,80)           6         Other (Specify) (footnote details)         State (Inter Total of lines 5 thr         (57,867,450)         (4,732,148)         (4,024,80)           8         Classification of TOTAL         (57,867,450)         (4,732,148)         (4,024,80)           9         Federal Income Tax         (53,683,573)         (4,236,182)         (3,766,50)           10         State Income Tax         (4,183,877)         (495,966)         (258,282,282)									
Line No.         Account Subdivisions         Beginning of Year (b)         Debited to Account 410.1 (d)         Credited to Account 411.1 (d)           1         Account 282         Electric         Sas         (57,867,450)         (4,732,148)         (4,024,80)           4         Other (Define) (footnote details)         State (Inter Total of lines 2 thru 4)         (57,867,450)         (4,732,148)         (4,024,80)           6         Other (Specify) (footnote details)         State (Inter Total of lines 5 thr         (57,867,450)         (4,732,148)         (4,024,80)           8         Classification of TOTAL         (57,867,450)         (4,732,148)         (4,024,80)           9         Federal Income Tax         (53,683,573)         (4,236,182)         (3,766,50)           10         State Income Tax         (4,183,877)         (495,966)         (258,282,282)									
No.   Account 300   Account 410.1   Account 410.1   Account 411.1	Line	Account Cub divisions							
(a)       (b)       (c)       (d)         1       Account 282       2       Electric		Account Subdivisions							
1       Account 282         2       Electric         3       Gas       ( 57,867,450)       ( 4,732,148)       ( 4,024,846)         4       Other (Define) (footnote details)       ( 57,867,450)       ( 4,732,148)       ( 4,024,846)         5       Total (Enter Total of lines 2 thru 4)       ( 57,867,450)       ( 4,732,148)       ( 4,024,846)         6       Other (Specify) (footnote details)       ( 57,867,450)       ( 4,732,148)       ( 4,024,846)         7       TOTAL Account 282 (Enter Total of lines 5 thr       ( 57,867,450)       ( 4,732,148)       ( 4,024,846)         8       Classification of TOTAL       ( 57,867,450)       ( 4,732,148)       ( 4,024,846)         9       Federal Income Tax       ( 53,683,573)       ( 4,236,182)       ( 3,766,546)         10       State Income Tax       ( 4,183,877)       ( 495,966)       ( 258,246)		(a)							
3       Gas       ( 57,867,450)       ( 4,732,148)       ( 4,024,847)         4       Other (Define) (footnote details)       ( 57,867,450)       ( 4,732,148)       ( 4,024,847)         5       Total (Enter Total of lines 2 thru 4)       ( 57,867,450)       ( 4,732,148)       ( 4,024,847)         6       Other (Specify) (footnote details)       ( 57,867,450)       ( 4,732,148)       ( 4,024,847)         7       TOTAL Account 282 (Enter Total of lines 5 thr       ( 57,867,450)       ( 4,732,148)       ( 4,024,847)         8       Classification of TOTAL       ( 53,683,573)       ( 4,236,182)       ( 3,766,547)         9       Federal Income Tax       ( 4,183,877)       ( 495,966)       ( 258,247)	1								
4       Other (Define) (footnote details)         5       Total (Enter Total of lines 2 thru 4)       ( 57,867,450)       ( 4,732,148)       ( 4,024,8         6       Other (Specify) (footnote details)       ( 57,867,450)       ( 4,732,148)       ( 4,024,8         7       TOTAL Account 282 (Enter Total of lines 5 thr       ( 57,867,450)       ( 4,732,148)       ( 4,024,8         8       Classification of TOTAL         9       Federal Income Tax       ( 53,683,573)       ( 4,236,182)       ( 3,766,5         10       State Income Tax       ( 4,183,877)       ( 495,966)       ( 258,2	2	Electric							
5       Total (Enter Total of lines 2 thru 4)       ( 57,867,450)       ( 4,732,148)       ( 4,024,8         6       Other (Specify) (footnote details)       ( 57,867,450)       ( 4,732,148)       ( 4,024,8         7       TOTAL Account 282 (Enter Total of lines 5 thr       ( 57,867,450)       ( 4,732,148)       ( 4,024,8         8       Classification of TOTAL       ( 53,683,573)       ( 4,236,182)       ( 3,766,5         9       Federal Income Tax       ( 4,183,877)       ( 495,966)       ( 258,2	3	Gas		( 57,867,450)		(	4,732,148)	(	4,024,810)
6         Other (Specify) (footnote details)         (57,867,450)         (4,732,148)         (4,024,8           7         TOTAL Account 282 (Enter Total of lines 5 thr         (57,867,450)         (4,732,148)         (4,024,8           8         Classification of TOTAL         (53,683,573)         (4,236,182)         (3,766,5           9         Federal Income Tax         (4,183,877)         (495,966)         (258,2           10         State Income Tax         (4,183,877)         (495,966)         (258,2	4	Other (Define) (footnote details)							
7       TOTAL Account 282 (Enter Total of lines 5 thr       ( 57,867,450)       ( 4,732,148)       ( 4,024,8         8       Classification of TOTAL       ( 53,683,573)       ( 4,236,182)       ( 3,766,5         9       Federal Income Tax       ( 4,183,877)       ( 495,966)       ( 258,2         10       State Income Tax       ( 4,183,877)       ( 495,966)       ( 258,2	5	Total (Enter Total of lines 2 thru 4)		( 57,867,450)		(	4,732,148)	(	4,024,810)
8       Classification of TOTAL         9       Federal Income Tax       ( 53,683,573)       ( 4,236,182)       ( 3,766,51)         10       State Income Tax       ( 4,183,877)       ( 495,966)       ( 258,22)	6	Other (Specify) (footnote details)							
9       Federal Income Tax       ( 53,683,573)       ( 4,236,182)       ( 3,766,5         10       State Income Tax       ( 4,183,877)       ( 495,966)       ( 258,2	7	TOTAL Account 282 (Enter Total of lines 5 thr		( 57,867,450)		(	4,732,148)	(	4,024,810)
10 State Income Tax ( 4,183,877) ( 495,966) ( 258,2	8	Classification of TOTAL							
	9	Federal Income Tax		( 53,683,573)		(	4,236,182)	(	3,766,571)
11 Local Income Tax	10	State Income Tax		( 4,183,877)		(	495,966)	(	258,239)
	11	Local Income Tax							

	e of Respondent			This Report Is:	inal	Date of Report (Mo, Da, Yr)	Year/Period of Report
Caso	ade Natural Gas Corpora	ition		(1) X An Orig (2) A Resu	bmission	12/31/2020	End of <u>2020/Q4</u>
		Accumulated Deferre	ed Income Taxes-0	Other Property (A	ccount 282)	(continued)	
3. Pro	ovide in a footnote a summary	of the type and amount of defe	erred income taxes repo	rted in the beginning-o	f-year and end-o	of-year balances for deferred	income taxes that the
respon	dent estimates could be include	ed in the development of jurisd	lictional recourse rates.				
	Changes during Year	Changes during Year	Adjustments	Adjustments	Adjustment	ts Adjustments	Dolongs at
Line	Amounts Debited	Amounts Credited	Debits	Debits	Credits	Credits	Balance at End of Year
No.	to Account 410.2	to Account 411.2	Acct. No.	Amount	Account No		
	(e)	(f)	(g)	(h)	(i)	(j)	(k)
1							
2							
3 4			182.3/254	1,183,972	182.3/254	3,240,620	( 60,631,436)
5				1,183,972		3,240,620	( 60,631,436)
6							
7				1,183,972		3,240,620	( 60,631,436)
9			254	1,072,590	254	3,149,987	( 56,230,581)
10			182.3	111,382	182.3	90,633	
11							

ivam	e of Respondent	This Report Is:	Date of Report (Mo, Da, Yr)	Year/Period of Report
Cas	cade Natural Gas Corporation	(1) X An Original (2) A Resubmission		End of 2020/Q4
	Accumulated Deferred Incor			
1 D	eport the information called for below concerning the respondent's accounting for defe			
	Other (Specify), include deferrals relating to other income and deductions.	erred income taxes relating to ann	odinis recorded in Account 205.	
	(			
			Changes During Year	Changes During Year
Lina		Balance at	Amounts	Amounts
Line No.	Account Subdivisions	Beginning	Debited to	Credited to
	(2)	of Year	Account 410.1	Account 411.1
1	(a) Account 283	(b)	(c)	(d)
2	Electric			
3	Gas	( 37,469,760)	( 6,013,714)	( 8,912,756)
4	Other (Define) (footnote details)	( 07,400,700)	( 0,010,714)	( 0,312,730)
5	Total (Total of lines 2 thru 4)	( 37,469,760)	( 6,013,714)	( 8,912,756)
6	Other (Specify) (footnote details)	( 37,409,700)	( 0,013,714)	( 0,312,730)
7	TOTAL Account 283 (Total of lines 5 thru	( 37,469,760)	( 6,013,714)	( 8,912,756)
8	Classification of TOTAL	( 37,409,700)	( 0,013,714)	( 0,912,730)
9	Federal Income Tax	( 34,200,965)	( 5,526,330)	( 8,291,669)
10	State Income Tax	( 34,200,965)	( 5,526,330)	( 621,087)
11	Local Income Tax	( 3,200,193)	( 407,304)	( 021,007)
	25531.11051.10 1.41.			

	of Respondent			This	Report Is:	inal	Date of Report (Mo, Da, Yr)	Year/Period	of Report
Casca	de Natural Gas Corpora	ation		(1) (2)	X An Orig	bmission	12/31/2020	End of 202	20/Q4
		Accumulated D	eferred Income Ta				tinued)		
3. Prov	vide in a footnote a summary	of the type and amount of defe	erred income taxes repo	orted in t	he beginning-o	f-year and end-	of-year balances for deferred	I income taxes that	the
respond	ent estimates could be includ	led in the development of juriso	dictional recourse rates.						
	Changes during Year	Changes during Year	Adjustments	Ad	justments	Adjustmen	ts Adjustments	Baland	e at
Line No.	Amounts Debited	Amounts Credited	Debits		Debits	Credits	Credits	End of	
NO.	to Account 410.2	to Account 411.2	Acct. No.	4	Amount	Account N		(14)	
	(e)	(f)	(g)		(h)	(i)	(j)	(k)	
1									
2									
3			footnote		1,325,273	footnote	1,289,669	) (	34,535,114)
5					1,325,273		1,289,669	) (	34,535,114)
6					1,020,270		1,209,003	(	34,333,114)
7					1,325,273		1,289,669	) (	34,535,114)
8									
9					1,199,023		1,265,901		31,502,504)
10					123,250		23,768	3 (	3,035,610)

Nan	ne of Respondent			This R	Report Is:		Date o	f Report		Year/Period of Report
	scade Natural Gas Corporation			(1)	X An Original		(Mo, D	a, Yr)		End of <u>2020/Q4</u>
	<u> </u>	Other D		(2)	A Resubmis		12/3	1/2020		Elia di <u>2020/Q4</u>
1 F	Report below the details called for concerning				s (Account 25		ing actions	of regula	tory ager	ncies (and not
	dable in other amounts).	other regulatory has	omitoo winon a	10 01001	od amodgii alo	ratorrian	ang dollono	orrogala	tory agor	ioloo (ana not
	For regulatory liabilities being amortized, show	period of amortizat	tion in column	(a).						
3. 1	Minor items (5% of the Balance at End of Year	for Account 254 or	amounts less	than \$2	250,000, whiche	ever is le	ss) may be	grouped	by class	es.
	Provide in a footnote, for each line item, the re	gulatory citation wh	ere the respon	ndent wa	as directed to re	efund the	e regulatory	liability (	e.g. Com	mission Order, state
comr	mission order, court decision).									
Line		Balance at	Written off dur	-	Written off		itten off			Balance at
No.	Description and Purpose of	Beginning of	Quarter/Perio	od	During Period		ng Period	Cre	dits	End of Current
	Other Regulatory Liabilities (a)	Current Quarter/Year	Account Credited		Amount Refunded		nt Deemed Refundable	(1	f)	Quarter/Year (g)
	(4)	(b)	(c)		(d)		(e)		• /	(9)
	Oregon Unbilled Ammortization	( 179,238)			• •				129,016	( 50,222)
	Washington Unbilled Ammortization	( 189,404)							19,660	( 169,744)
	SFAS109 Regulatory Liability	47,103,891						,	2,056,648)	45,047,243
	Oregon Tax Rate Change WA Protected-Plus EDIT	7,963,385 1,014,491			1,558,000			(	1,161,173) 1,300,396	6,802,212 756,887
	WA Protected-Plus EDIT grossup	228,610			501,978				375,930	102,562
	WA Unprotected EDIT	450,759			614,834				657,045	492,970
	WA Unprotected EDIT grossup	99,393			197,487				189,944	91,850
	OR Unprotected EDIT	842,631			525,258				502,331	819,704
10 11	OR Temp Fed Income Tax Credit	1,171,372	4962		1,074,273			(	97,099)	
12										
13										
14										
15										
16 17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22 23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28 29										
30										
31										
32										
33										
34 35										
36										
37										
38										
39										
40 41										
42										
43										
44										
45	Total	58,505,890			4,471,830		0	(	140,598)	53,893,462
	1	İ	I	1		1		l		İ

## **BLANK PAGE**

[Next page is 300]

	ne of Respondent				Report Is:	Date of Report (Mo, Da, Yr)	Year/Period of Report					
Cas	cade Natural Gas Corporation			(1) (2)	X An Original A Resubmission	12/31/2020	End of 2020/Q4					
	Gas Operating Revenues  1. Report below natural gas operating revenues for each prescribed account total. The amounts must be consistent with the detailed data on succeeding pages.											
1 R	report helow natural gas operating revenues for each prescribed a		_			tailed data on succeeding n	anes					
	evenues in columns (b) and (c) include transition costs from upstre		11100	u1101	must be consistent with the de	named data on succeeding p	agoo.					
I	Other Revenues in columns (f) and (g) include reservation charges		elin	e plu	us usage charges, less revenue	es reflected in columns (b) the	nrough (e). Include in					
colum	ns (f) and (g) revenues for Accounts 480-495.											
		Revenues for			Revenues for	Revenues for	Revenues for					
		Transition			Transition	GRI and ACA	GRI and ACA					
Line		Costs and Take-or-Pa			Costs and Take-or-Pay							
No.		i ake-ui-ra	ау		Take-OI-Fay							
	Title of Account	Amount for	r		Amount for	Amount for	Amount for					
		Current Yea	ar		Previous Year	Current Year	Previous Year					
	(a)	(b)			(c)	(d)	(e)					
1	480 Residential Sales											
2	481 Commercial and Industrial Sales											
3	482 Other Sales to Public Authorities											
4	483 Sales for Resale											
5	484 Interdepartmental Sales											
6	485 Intracompany Transfers											
7	487 Forfeited Discounts											
8	488 Miscellaneous Service Revenues											
9	489.1 Revenues from Transportation of Gas of Others											
	Through Gathering Facilities											
10	489.2 Revenues from Transportation of Gas of Others											
	Through Transmission Facilities											
11	489.3 Revenues from Transportation of Gas of Others											
	Through Distribution Facilities											
12	489.4 Revenues from Storing Gas of Others											
13	490 Sales of Prod. Ext. from Natural Gas											
14	491 Revenues from Natural Gas Proc. by Others											
15	492 Incidental Gasoline and Oil Sales											
16	493 Rent from Gas Property											
17	494 Interdepartmental Rents											
18	495 Other Gas Revenues											
19	Subtotal:											
20	496 (Less) Provision for Rate Refunds			—								
21	TOTAL:			—								
21	TOTAL.											

Nam	e of Respondent			This R	eport Is:	Date of Report (Mo, Da, Yr)	Year/Period of Report						
Cas	cade Natural Gas Corporatio	n		(1) [2)	An Original  A Resubmission	12/31/2020	End of 2020/Q4						
Gas Operating Revenues													
Δ If	4. If increases or decreases from previous year are not derived from previously reported figures, explain any inconsistencies in a footnote.  5. On Page 108, include information on major changes during the year, new service, and important rate increases or decreases.												
						Toolioto.							
	eport the revenue from transportation												
	Other	Other	Total		Total	Dekatherm of	Dekatherm of						
	Revenues Revenues Operating					Natural Gas	Natural Gas						
1 :			Revenues		Revenues								
Line No.													
110.	Amount for	Amount for	Amount for		Amount for	Amount for	Amount for						
	Current Year	Previous Year	Current Year		Previous Year	Current Year	Previous Year						
	(f)	(g)	(h)		(i)	(j)	(k)						
1	186,902,461	172,399,518	186,90	02,461	172,399,518	17,210,117	18,083,127						
2	119,202,878	111,750,808	119,20	02,878	111,750,808	15,768,680	17,273,373						
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8	388,111	697,653	38	88,111	697,653								
9													
10													
4.4													
11	20 224 705	20 526 004	20.20	04 705	20 526 004	105 740 764	100 000 465						
10	29,321,785	28,526,904	29,32	21,785	28,526,904	105,743,761	108,892,465						
12 13													
14													
15													
16	13,000	182,208		13,000	182,208								
17	119,964	102,200		19,964	102,200								
18	69,917	104,949		69,917	104,949								
19	336,018,116	313,662,040		18,116	313,662,040								
20	( 1,314,562)	( 733,536)		4,562)	( 733,536)								
21	337,332,678	314,395,576		32,678	314,395,576								
<u> </u>	33.,532,5.3	3 : 1,000,0 : 0		02,0.0	3 : 1,000,0 : 0								

Nam	ne of Respondent			port Is:	Date of Report (Mo, Da, Yr)	Year/Period of Repor
Cas	cade Natural Gas Corporation	(1) (2)		An Original A Resubmission	12/31/2020	End of <u>2020/Q4</u>
	Other Gas Reve	nues (	Αc	count 495)		
	port below transactions of \$250,000 or more included in Accoun- ne amount and provide the number of items.	t 495,	0	ther Gas Revenue	es. Group all transac	tions below \$250,000
Line No.	Description of Transac	tion				Amount (in dollars) (b)
1	Commissions on Sale or Distribution of Gas of Others					(6)
2	Compensation for Minor or Incidental Services Provided for Others					
3	Profit or Loss on Sale of Material and Supplies not Ordinarily Purchased for Resale					
4	Sales of Stream, Water, or Electricity, including Sales or Transfers to Other Departmen	ts				
5	Miscellaneous Royalties					
6	Revenues from Dehydration and Other Processing of Gas of Others except as provided					
7	Revenues for Right and/or Benefits Received from Others which are Realized Through	Researc	ch,	Development, and Demo	onstration Ventures	
8	Gains on Settlements of Imbalance Receivables and Payables	!	:41	Cook and Collings		
9	Revenues from Penalties earned Pursuant to Tariff Provisions, including Penalties Assorted Revenues from Shipper Supplied Gas	ociated v	NIT	Cash-out Settlements		
11	Other revenues (Specify):					
12	Miscellaneous Sales					69,917
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21 22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						
31						
33						
34						
35						
36						
37						
38						
39						1
	Total					69,917

	e of Respondent	This F		ort Is: An Original	Date of Report (Mo, Da, Yr)	Year/Period of Report
Cas	cade Natural Gas Corporation	(2)		A Resubmission	12/31/2020	End of <u>2020/Q4</u>
	Gas Operation and	Maint	ena	ince Expenses	•	•
Line	Account				Amount for	Amount for
No.	(a)				Current Year (b)	Previous Year (c)
	(-/				(-)	(-/
1	1. PRODUCTION EXPENSES					
2	A. Manufactured Gas Production					
3	Manufactured Gas Production (Submit Supplemental Statement)		0	0		
4	B. Natural Gas Production					
5	B1. Natural Gas Production and Gathering					
6	Operation					
7	750 Operation Supervision and Engineering				0	0
8	751 Production Maps and Records				0	0
9	752 Gas Well Expenses				0	0
10	753 Field Lines Expenses				0	0
11	754 Field Compressor Station Expenses				0	0
12	755 Field Compressor Station Fuel and Power				0	0
13	756 Field Measuring and Regulating Station Expenses				0	0
14	757 Purification Expenses				0	0
15	758 Gas Well Royalties				0	0
16	759 Other Expenses				0	0
17	760 Rents				0	0
18	TOTAL Operation (Total of lines 7 thru 17)				0	0
19	Maintenance					
20	761 Maintenance Supervision and Engineering				0	0
21	762 Maintenance of Structures and Improvements				0	0
22	763 Maintenance of Producing Gas Wells				0	0
23	764 Maintenance of Field Lines				0	0
24	765 Maintenance of Field Compressor Station Equipment				0	0
25	766 Maintenance of Field Measuring and Regulating Station Equip	ment			0	0
26	767 Maintenance of Purification Equipment				0	0
27	768 Maintenance of Drilling and Cleaning Equipment				0	0
28	769 Maintenance of Other Equipment				0	0
29	TOTAL Maintenance (Total of lines 20 thru 28)				0	0
30	TOTAL Natural Gas Production and Gathering (Total of lines 18 and	29)			0	0

Name of Respondent		1 his R	epo X A	π is: n Original		Date of Report (Mo, Da, Yr)	Year/Period of Report
Cas	cade Natural Gas Corporation	(2)		Resubmission	1	12/31/2020	End of <u>2020/Q4</u>
	Gas Operation and Main	ntenance	е Ех	penses(contir	nued	)	
Line	Account					Amount for	Amount for
No.	(5)					Current Year	Previous Year
	(a)					(b)	(c)
31	B2. Products Extraction						
32	Operation						
33	770 Operation Supervision and Engineering					0	0
34	771 Operation Labor					0	0
35	772 Gas Shrinkage					0	0
36	773 Fuel					0	0
37	774 Power					0	0
38	775 Materials					0	0
39	776 Operation Supplies and Expenses					0	0
40	777 Gas Processed by Others					0	0
41	778 Royalties on Products Extracted					0	0
42	779 Marketing Expenses					0	0
43	780 Products Purchased for Resale					0	0
44	781 Variation in Products Inventory					0	0
45	(Less) 782 Extracted Products Used by the Utility-Credit					0	0
46	783 Rents					0	0
47	TOTAL Operation (Total of lines 33 thru 46)					0	0
48	Maintenance						
49	784 Maintenance Supervision and Engineering					0	0
50	785 Maintenance of Structures and Improvements					0	0
51	786 Maintenance of Extraction and Refining Equipment					0	0
52	787 Maintenance of Pipe Lines					0	0
53	788 Maintenance of Extracted Products Storage Equipment					0	0
54	789 Maintenance of Compressor Equipment					0	0
55	790 Maintenance of Gas Measuring and Regulating Equipment					0	0
56	791 Maintenance of Other Equipment					0	0
57	TOTAL Maintenance (Total of lines 49 thru 56)					0	0
58	TOTAL Products Extraction (Total of lines 47 and 57)					0	0

	e of Respondent cade Natural Gas Corporation	(1)		rt Is: .n Original		Date of Report (Mo, Da, Yr)	Year/Period of Report
Casi	·	(2)		Resubmission		12/31/2020	End of <u>2020/Q4</u>
	Gas Operation and Main	ntenance	е Ех	penses(contir	nued	)	
Line No.	Account					Amount for Current Year	Amount for Previous Year
INO.	(a)					(b)	(c)
	, '					. ,	
59	C. Exploration and Development						
60	Operation						
61	795 Delay Rentals					0	0
62	796 Nonproductive Well Drilling					0	0
63	797 Abandoned Leases					0	0
64	798 Other Exploration					0	0
65	TOTAL Exploration and Development (Total of lines 61 thru 64)					0	0
66	D. Other Gas Supply Expenses						
67	Operation						
68	800 Natural Gas Well Head Purchases					0	0
69	800.1 Natural Gas Well Head Purchases, Intracompany Transfers					0	0
70	801 Natural Gas Field Line Purchases					0	0
71	802 Natural Gas Gasoline Plant Outlet Purchases					0	0
72	803 Natural Gas Transmission Line Purchases					0	0
73	804 Natural Gas City Gate Purchases					143,700,270	221,421,972
74	804.1 Liquefied Natural Gas Purchases					0	0
75	805 Other Gas Purchases					0	0
76	(Less) 805.1 Purchases Gas Cost Adjustments					( 23,407,751)	63,979,796
77	TOTAL Purchased Gas (Total of lines 68 thru 76)					167,108,021	157,442,176
78	806 Exchange Gas					0	0
79	Purchased Gas Expenses						
80	807.1 Well Expense-Purchased Gas					0	0
81	807.2 Operation of Purchased Gas Measuring Stations					0	0
82	807.3 Maintenance of Purchased Gas Measuring Stations					0	0
83	807.4 Purchased Gas Calculations Expenses					0	0
84	807.5 Other Purchased Gas Expenses					0	0
85	TOTAL Purchased Gas Expenses (Total of lines 80 thru 84)					0	0
00	1017/21 dichased cas Expenses (Total of lines so till 0-1)					0	

Name of Respondent				ort Is: An Original		Date of Report (Mo, Da, Yr)	Year/Period of Report
Cas	scade Natural Gas Corporation	(1) (2)	_	A Resubmission		12/31/2020	End of <u>2020/Q4</u>
	Gas Operation and Main	· , ,	ce E	xpenses(contin	ued	)	
Line	Account					Amount for	Amount for
No.						Current Year	Previous Year
	(a)					(b)	(c)
86	808.1 Gas Withdrawn from Storage-Debit					5,443,530	7,301,670
87	(Less) 808.2 Gas Delivered to Storage-Credit					4,728,432	8,003,476
88						0	0
89	(Less) 809.2 Deliveries of Natural Gas for Processing-Credit					0	0
90	Gas used in Utility Operation-Credit						
91	810 Gas Used for Compressor Station Fuel-Credit					0	0
92	811 Gas Used for Products Extraction-Credit					0	0
93	812 Gas Used for Other Utility Operations-Credit					107,353	85,398
94	TOTAL Gas Used in Utility Operations-Credit (Total of lines 91 thru 9	3)				107,353	85,398
95	813 Other Gas Supply Expenses					433,245	431,005
96	TOTAL Other Gas Supply Exp. (Total of lines 77,78,85,86 thru 89,94,	,95)				168,149,011	157,085,977
97	TOTAL Production Expenses (Total of lines 3, 30, 58, 65, and 96)					168,149,011	157,085,977
98	2. NATURAL GAS STORAGE, TERMINALING AND PROCESSING I	EXPE	NSE	S			
99	A. Underground Storage Expenses						
100	Operation						
101	814 Operation Supervision and Engineering					0	0
102	815 Maps and Records					0	0
103	816 Wells Expenses					0	0
104	817 Lines Expense					0	0
105	818 Compressor Station Expenses					0	0
106	819 Compressor Station Fuel and Power					0	0
107	820 Measuring and Regulating Station Expenses					0	0
108	821 Purification Expenses					0	0
109	822 Exploration and Development					0	0
110	823 Gas Losses					0	0
111	824 Other Expenses					0	0
112	825 Storage Well Royalties					0	0
113	826 Rents					0	0
114	TOTAL Operation (Total of lines of 101 thru 113)					0	0

	ne of Respondent scade Natural Gas Corporation	This Report Is:  (1) X An Original			Date of Report (Mo, Da, Yr)	Year/Period of Report
	· ·	(2)		A Resubmission	12/31/2020	End of <u>2020/Q4</u>
Line No.	Gas Operation and Main Account	tenand	ce E	expenses(continu	Amount for Current Year	Amount for Previous Year
	(a)				(b)	(c)
115	Maintenance					
116	830 Maintenance Supervision and Engineering				0	0
117	831 Maintenance of Structures and Improvements			0	0	
118	832 Maintenance of Reservoirs and Wells				0	0
119	833 Maintenance of Lines				0	0
120	834 Maintenance of Compressor Station Equipment				0	0
121	835 Maintenance of Measuring and Regulating Station Equipment				0	0
122	836 Maintenance of Purification Equipment				0	0
123	837 Maintenance of Other Equipment				0	0
124	TOTAL Maintenance (Total of lines 116 thru 123)				0	0
125	TOTAL Underground Storage Expenses (Total of lines 114 and 124)				0	0
126	B. Other Storage Expenses					
127	Operation				_	
128	840 Operation Supervision and Engineering				0	0
129	841 Operation Labor and Expenses				0	0
130	842 Rents				0	0
131	842.1 Fuel				0	0
132	842.2 Power				0	0
133 134	842.3 Gas Losses  TOTAL Operation (Total of lines 128 thru 133)				0	0
135	Maintenance				0	0
136	843.1 Maintenance Supervision and Engineering				0	0
137	843.2 Maintenance of Structures				0	0
138	843.3 Maintenance of Gas Holders				0	0
139	843.4 Maintenance of Purification Equipment				0	0
140	843.5 Maintenance of Liquefaction Equipment				0	0
141	843.6 Maintenance of Vaporizing Equipment				0	0
142	843.7 Maintenance of Compressor Equipment				0	0
143	843.8 Maintenance of Measuring and Regulating Equipment				0	0
144	843.9 Maintenance of Other Equipment				0	0
145	TOTAL Maintenance (Total of lines 136 thru 144)				0	0
146	TOTAL Other Storage Expenses (Total of lines 134 and 145)				0	0

Name of Respondent					Year/Period of Report
ade Natural Gas Corporation	(2)			12/31/2020	End of <u>2020/Q4</u>
Gas Operation and Main	tenanc	e E	xpenses(continu	req)	+
Account				Amount for	Amount for
(-)				Current Year	Previous Year
(a)				(D)	(c)
C. Liquefied Natural Gas Terminaling and Processing Expenses					
Operation					
844.1 Operation Supervision and Engineering	0	0			
844.2 LNG Processing Terminal Labor and Expenses				0	0
844.3 Liquefaction Processing Labor and Expenses				0	0
844.4 Liquefaction Transportation Labor and Expenses				0	0
844.5 Measuring and Regulating Labor and Expenses				0	0
844.6 Compressor Station Labor and Expenses				0	0
844.7 Communication System Expenses				0	0
844.8 System Control and Load Dispatching				0	0
845.1 Fuel				0	0
845.2 Power				0	0
845.3 Rents				0	0
845.4 Demurrage Charges				0	0
(less) 845.5 Wharfage Receipts-Credit				0	0
845.6 Processing Liquefied or Vaporized Gas by Others		0	0		
846.1 Gas Losses				0	0
846.2 Other Expenses		0	0		
TOTAL Operation (Total of lines 149 thru 164)		0	0		
Maintenance					
847.1 Maintenance Supervision and Engineering				0	0
847.2 Maintenance of Structures and Improvements				0	0
847.3 Maintenance of LNG Processing Terminal Equipment				0	0
847.4 Maintenance of LNG Transportation Equipment				0	0
847.5 Maintenance of Measuring and Regulating Equipment				0	0
847.6 Maintenance of Compressor Station Equipment				0	0
847.7 Maintenance of Communication Equipment					
		0	0		
847.8 Maintenance of Other Equipment				0	0
847.8 Maintenance of Other Equipment  TOTAL Maintenance (Total of lines 167 thru 174)					
* *	65 and	17	5)	0	0
TOTAL Maintenance (Total of lines 167 thru 174)	65 and	175	5)	0	0
	Gas Operation and Main Account (a)  C. Liquefied Natural Gas Terminaling and Processing Expenses Operation 844.1 Operation Supervision and Engineering 844.2 LNG Processing Terminal Labor and Expenses 844.3 Liquefaction Processing Labor and Expenses 844.4 Liquefaction Transportation Labor and Expenses 844.5 Measuring and Regulating Labor and Expenses 844.6 Compressor Station Labor and Expenses 844.7 Communication System Expenses 844.8 System Control and Load Dispatching 845.1 Fuel 845.2 Power 845.3 Rents 845.4 Demurrage Charges (less) 845.5 Wharfage Receipts-Credit 845.6 Processing Liquefied or Vaporized Gas by Others 846.1 Gas Losses 846.2 Other Expenses TOTAL Operation (Total of lines 149 thru 164) Maintenance 847.1 Maintenance of Structures and Improvements 847.2 Maintenance of LNG Processing Terminal Equipment 847.4 Maintenance of Measuring and Regulating Equipment 847.5 Maintenance of Compressor Station Equipment	Gas Operation and Maintenance Account (a)  C. Liquefied Natural Gas Terminaling and Processing Expenses Operation  844.1 Operation Supervision and Engineering 844.2 LNG Processing Terminal Labor and Expenses 844.3 Liquefaction Processing Labor and Expenses 844.4 Liquefaction Transportation Labor and Expenses 844.5 Measuring and Regulating Labor and Expenses 844.6 Compressor Station Labor and Expenses 844.7 Communication System Expenses 844.8 System Control and Load Dispatching 845.1 Fuel 845.2 Power 845.3 Rents 845.4 Demurrage Charges (less) 845.5 Wharfage Receipts-Credit 845.6 Processing Liquefied or Vaporized Gas by Others 846.1 Gas Losses 846.2 Other Expenses TOTAL Operation (Total of lines 149 thru 164) Maintenance 847.1 Maintenance Supervision and Engineering 847.2 Maintenance of Structures and Improvements 847.3 Maintenance of LNG Processing Terminal Equipment 847.4 Maintenance of Measuring and Regulating Equipment 847.5 Maintenance of Compressor Station Equipment	Gas Operation and Maintenance E  Account  (a)  C. Liquefied Natural Gas Terminaling and Processing Expenses  Operation  844.1 Operation Supervision and Engineering  844.2 LNG Processing Terminal Labor and Expenses  844.3 Liquefaction Processing Labor and Expenses  844.4 Liquefaction Transportation Labor and Expenses  844.5 Measuring and Regulating Labor and Expenses  844.6 Compressor Station Labor and Expenses  844.7 Communication System Expenses  844.8 System Control and Load Dispatching  845.1 Fuel  845.2 Power  845.3 Rents  845.4 Demurrage Charges  (less) 845.5 Wharfage Receipts-Credit  845.6 Processing Liquefied or Vaporized Gas by Others  846.1 Gas Losses  846.2 Other Expenses  TOTAL Operation (Total of lines 149 thru 164)  Maintenance  847.1 Maintenance Supervision and Engineering  847.2 Maintenance of LNG Processing Terminal Equipment  847.3 Maintenance of LNG Transportation Equipment  847.5 Maintenance of Gompressor Station Equipment	Gas Operation and Maintenance Expenses (continual (2) A Resubmission  Gas Operation and Maintenance Expenses (continual (2) A Resubmission  Account  (a)  C. Liquefied Natural Gas Terminaling and Processing Expenses  Operation  844.1 Operation Supervision and Engineering  844.2 LNG Processing Terminal Labor and Expenses  844.3 Liquefaction Processing Labor and Expenses  844.4 Liquefaction Transportation Labor and Expenses  844.5 Measuring and Regulating Labor and Expenses  844.6 Compressor Station Labor and Expenses  844.7 Communication System Expenses  844.8 System Control and Load Dispatching  845.1 Fuel  845.2 Power  845.3 Rents  845.4 Demurrage Charges  (less) 845.5 Wharfage Receipts-Credit  845.6 Processing Liquefied or Vaporized Gas by Others  846.1 Gas Losses  846.2 Other Expenses  TOTAL Operation (Total of lines 149 thru 164)  Maintenance  847.1 Maintenance Supervision and Engineering  847.2 Maintenance of Structures and Improvements  847.3 Maintenance of LNG Processing Terminal Equipment  847.4 Maintenance of Measuring and Regulating Equipment  847.5 Maintenance of Compressor Station Equipment	Gas Operation and Maintenance Expenses (continued)  Account Account (a)  C. Liquefied Natural Gas Terminaling and Processing Expenses Operation  844.1 Operation Supervision and Engineering A44.2 LIQUE factor Transportation Labor and Expenses  844.3 Liquefaction Processing Labor and Expenses  844.4 Liquefaction Transportation Labor and Expenses  844.5 Measuring and Regulating Labor and Expenses  844.6 Compressor Station Labor and Expenses  844.8 System Control and Load Dispatching  845.1 Fuel  845.2 Power  845.3 Rents  846.4 Demurrage Charges (less) 845.5 Wharfage Receipts-Credit  845.6 Processing Liquefied or Vaporized Gas by Others  846.1 Gas Losses  847.1 Maintenance Supervision and Engineering  847.3 Maintenance of Structures and Improvements  847.3 Maintenance of LNG Processing Terminal Equipment  847.5 Maintenance of Measuring and Regulating Equipment  847.6 Maintenance of Compressor Station Equipment  847.6 Maintenance of Compressor Station Equipment  847.6 Maintenance of Compressor Station Equipment  848.7 Maintenance of Compressor Station Equipment  848.8 Name of Compressor Station Equipment  848.9 Sequence (Liquefied or Vaporized Equipment)  849.9 Sequence (Liquefied or Vaporized Equipment)  840.9 Sequence (Liquefied or Vaporized Equipment)  841.3 Maintenance of Compressor Station Equipment  842.4 Maintenance of Compressor Station Equipment

	ne of Respondent	(1)		rt Is: .n Original		Date of Report (Mo, Da, Yr)	Year/Period of Report
Cas	cade Natural Gas Corporation	(2)		Resubmission		12/31/2020	End of <u>2020/Q4</u>
	Gas Operation and Main	ntenance	е Ех	penses(contin	ued)		· 
Line No.	Account					Amount for Current Year	Amount for
INO.	(a)					(b)	Previous Year (c)
	`,					. ,	
178	3. TRANSMISSION EXPENSES						
179	Operation						
180	850 Operation Supervision and Engineering					0	0
181	851 System Control and Load Dispatching					0	0
182	852 Communication System Expenses					0	0
183	853 Compressor Station Labor and Expenses					0	0
184	854 Gas for Compressor Station Fuel					0	0
185	855 Other Fuel and Power for Compressor Stations					0	0
186	856 Mains Expenses					0	0
187	857 Measuring and Regulating Station Expenses					0	0
188	858 Transmission and Compression of Gas by Others					0	0
189	859 Other Expenses					0	0
190	860 Rents					0	0
191	TOTAL Operation (Total of lines 180 thru 190)					0	0
192	Maintenance						
193	861 Maintenance Supervision and Engineering					0	0
194	862 Maintenance of Structures and Improvements					0	0
195	863 Maintenance of Mains					0	0
196	864 Maintenance of Compressor Station Equipment					0	0
197	865 Maintenance of Measuring and Regulating Station Equipment	t				0	0
198	866 Maintenance of Communication Equipment					0	0
199	867 Maintenance of Other Equipment					0	0
200	TOTAL Maintenance (Total of lines 193 thru 199)					0	0
201	TOTAL Transmission Expenses (Total of lines 191 and 200)					0	0
202	4. DISTRIBUTION EXPENSES						
203	Operation						
204	870 Operation Supervision and Engineering					4,146,761	2,922,135
205	871 Distribution Load Dispatching					279,492	397,129
206	872 Compressor Station Labor and Expenses					87,462	37,041
207	873 Compressor Station Fuel and Power					0	0

Name of Respondent	This Report Is:	Date of Report (Mo, Da, Yr)	Year/Period of Report
Cascade Natural Gas Corporation	(1) X An Original (2) A Resubmission	` .iii.	End of <u>2020/Q4</u>
Gas Operation and Mair	ntenance Expenses(conti	nued)	1
Line Account		Amount for	Amount for
No. (a)		Current Year (b)	Previous Year (c)
208 874 Mains and Services Expenses	4,861,893	5,473,338	
209 875 Measuring and Regulating Station Expenses-General		956,042	571,593
210 876 Measuring and Regulating Station Expenses-Industrial		551,398	157,467
211 877 Measuring and Regulating Station Expenses-City Gas Check	Station	0	0
212 878 Meter and House Regulator Expenses		( 761,325)	1,310,032
213 879 Customer Installations Expenses		693,761	895,735
214 880 Other Expenses		7,331,165	6,924,705
215 881 Rents		183,789	131,335
216 TOTAL Operation (Total of lines 204 thru 215)		18,330,438	18,820,510
217 Maintenance			
218 885 Maintenance Supervision and Engineering		1,403,216	1,342,630
219 886 Maintenance of Structures and Improvements		12,412	1,106
220 887 Maintenance of Mains		2,531,724	1,936,835
221 888 Maintenance of Compressor Station Equipment		98,006	73,765
222 889 Maintenance of Measuring and Regulating Station Equipment	t-General	374,536	457,161
223 890 Maintenance of Meas. and Reg. Station Equipment-Industrial		172,134	65,334
224 891 Maintenance of Meas. and Reg. Station Equip-City Gate Chemical Control of the Control of	ck Station	0	0
225 892 Maintenance of Services		1,508,568	1,627,916
226 893 Maintenance of Meters and House Regulators		824,505	1,244,278
227 894 Maintenance of Other Equipment		1,761,037	1,496,435
228 TOTAL Maintenance (Total of lines 218 thru 227)		8,686,138	8,245,460
229 TOTAL Distribution Expenses (Total of lines 216 and 228)		27,016,576	27,065,970
230 5. CUSTOMER ACCOUNTS EXPENSES			
231 Operation			
232 901 Supervision		149,116	145,763
233 902 Meter Reading Expenses		830,994	795,972
234 903 Customer Records and Collection Expenses		5,342,812	5,478,654

Name of Respondent		This Report Is:	Date of Report	Year/Period of Report	
Cas	cade Natural Gas Corporation	(1) X An Original (2) A Resubmission	(Mo, Da, Yr) 12/31/2020	End of 2020/Q4	
	Gas Operation and Main	tenance Expenses(conti			
Line No.	Account (a)		Amount for Current Year (b)	Amount for Previous Year (c)	
235	904 Uncollectible Accounts		1,296,799	1,209,258	
236	905 Miscellaneous Customer Accounts Expenses		1,877	131,810	
237	TOTAL Customer Accounts Expenses (Total of lines 232 thru 236)		7,621,598	7,761,457	
238	6. CUSTOMER SERVICE AND INFORMATIONAL EXPENSES				
239	Operation				
240	907 Supervision		0	0	
241	908 Customer Assistance Expenses		6,308,930	7,080,082	
242	909 Informational and Instructional Expenses		68,979	180,176	
243	910 Miscellaneous Customer Service and Informational Expenses		201,471	359,135	
244	TOTAL Customer Service and Information Expenses (Total of lines 2	40 thru 243)	6,579,380	7,619,393	
245	7. SALES EXPENSES				
246	Operation				
247	911 Supervision		0	0	
248	912 Demonstrating and Selling Expenses		25,977	4,232	
249	913 Advertising Expenses		607	3,250	
250	916 Miscellaneous Sales Expenses		0	0	
251	TOTAL Sales Expenses (Total of lines 247 thru 250)		26,584	7,482	
252	8. ADMINISTRATIVE AND GENERAL EXPENSES				
253	Operation				
254	920 Administrative and General Salaries		9,613,327	8,804,332	
255	921 Office Supplies and Expenses		5,153,343	4,523,492	
256	(Less) 922 Administrative Expenses Transferred-Credit		0	415,349	
257	923 Outside Services Employed		963,436	783,986	
258	924 Property Insurance		92,938	110,370	
259	925 Injuries and Damages		1,765,223	1,661,441	
260	926 Employee Pensions and Benefits		6,016,390	6,951,421	
261	927 Franchise Requirements		0	0	
262	928 Regulatory Commission Expenses		274,403	214,339	
263	(Less) 929 Duplicate Charges-Credit		0	0	
264	930.1General Advertising Expenses		181,175	35,333	
265	930.2Miscellaneous General Expenses		535,455	1,032,639	
266	931 Rents		1,399,456	1,445,125	
267	TOTAL Operation (Total of lines 254 thru 266)		25,995,146	25,147,129	
268	Maintenance				
269	932 Maintenance of General Plant		89,740	57,274	
270	TOTAL Administrative and General Expenses (Total of lines 267 and	269)	26,084,886	25,204,403	
271	TOTAL Gas O&M Expenses (Total of lines 97,177,201,229,237,244,	251, and 270)	235,478,035	224,744,682	

	Name of Respondent  This Report Is: Date of Report (Mo, Da, Yr)  Cascade Natural Cas Corporation										
Cas	cade Natural Gas Corporation	(1) (2)	(2) A Resubmission			12/31/2020	End of <u>2020/Q4</u>				
		Gas Used in	_			ļ					
1. R	eport below details of credits during the year to Accoun										
2. If	2. If any natural gas was used by the respondent for which a charge was not made to the appropriate operating expense or other account, list separately in column (c) the Dth of gas										
used,	used, omitting entries in column (d).										
			Natura	l Gas	Natural Ga	s	Natural Gas	Natural Gas			
	Purpose for Which Gas		ratara	ii Ouo	Natural Su	5	Natural Gas	Natural Guo			
Line No.	Was Used	Account			Amount of	:	Amount of	Amount of			
INO.		Charged	Gas l		Credit		Credit	Credit			
	4.	4.	Dt		(in dollars)		(in dollars)	(in dollars)			
1	(a)	(b)	(c	:)	(d)		(d)	(d)			
2	<ul><li>810 Gas Used for Compressor Station Fuel - Credit</li><li>811 Gas Used for Products Extraction - Credit</li></ul>										
3	Gas Shrinkage and Other Usage in Respondent's										
"	Own Processing										
4	Gas Shrinkage, etc. for Respondent's Gas										
	Processed by Others										
5	812 Gas Used for Other Utility Operations - Credit										
	(Report separately for each principal use. Group										
	minor uses.)	812		45,97	8 1	07,353					
6 7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16 17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24 <b>25</b>	Total			45,97	Ω 1	07,353					
25	Total			45,51	0 1	01,333					
1								<b>,</b>			

	e of Respondent	This (1)	Rep	oort Is: An Original	Date of Report (Mo, Da, Yr)	Year/Period of Report				
Cas	cade Natural Gas Corporation	12/31/2020	End of <u>2020/Q4</u>							
	Other Gas Supply Expenses (Account 813)  12/31/2020 End of 2020/Q4  Other Gas Supply Expenses (Account 813)									
1. Report other gas supply expenses by descriptive titles that clearly indicate the nature of such expenses. Show maintenance expenses, revaluation of monthly encroachments										
	led in Account 117.4, and losses on settlements of imbalances and gas losses not as	sociated	with	n storage separately. Indi	icate the functional classificat	ion and purpose of property				
to which any expenses relate. List separately items of \$250,000 or more.										
	Description					Amount				
Line						(in dollars)				
No.	(a)	(b)								
1	Labor expenses and applicable overhead charges					418,706				
2	Training materials					63,896				
3	Software Maintenance					15,488				
4	Organizational Dues					8,000				
5	Lodging					4,269				
6	Commercial air service					3,333				
7	Office supplies  Meals & Entertainment					3,164 2,510				
9	Vehicle mileage					318				
10	Vollido fillidago					010				
11										
12										
13										
14										
15 16						_				
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22 23						+				
24										
25	Total					519,684				
İ										
İ										
ı										
ı										
li										
İ										

Name of Respondent			Rep	oort Is: An Original	Date of Report (Mo, Da, Yr)	Year/Period of Report		
Cascade Natural Gas Corporation			Ê	An Onginal A Resubmission	12/31/2020	End of <u>2020/Q4</u>		
	Miscellaneous General	Expen	_		-			
1. F	rovide the information requested below on miscellaneous general expenses.							
2. For Other Expenses, show the (a) purpose, (b) recipient and (c) amount of such items. List separately amounts of \$250,000 or more however, amounts less than \$250,000 may be grouped if the number of items of so grouped is shown.								
Lina	Description					Amount (in dollars)		
Line No.	(a)		(b)					
1 2	Industry association dues.  Experimental and general research expenses.					213,091		
	a. Gas Research Institute (GRI)							
	b. Other							
3	Publishing and distributing information and reports to stockholders, tr	ustee,	req	istrar, and transfer				
	agent fees and expenses, and other expenses of servicing outstandi							
4	Other expenses			-				
5	Director's fees (paid to MDU for CNGC's share of director's expenses	s)				293,566		
6	Miscellaneous under \$250,000					28,798		
7	233 items							
8								
9 10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17 18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24	Total					EDE 455		
25	Total					535,455		

## **BLANK PAGE**

[Next page is 336]

Name of Respondent			This Repor	Year/Period of Report							
Cascade Natural Gas Corporation				Resubmission	(Mo, Da, Yr) 12/31/2020	End of <u>2020/Q4</u>					
	Depreciation, Depletion and Amortization of Ga				3, 405) (Except Amortiz	zation of					
4 5			Adjustmen	-							
2. Re	eport in Section A the amounts of depreciation expense, depletion and am- eport in Section B, column (b) all depreciable or amortizable plant balances count or functional classifications other than those pre-printed in column (a	s to which r	ates are applied	d and show a composit	te total. (If more desirable, re						
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	,			· ,						
	Section A. Summary of Depreciation, Depletion, and Amortization Charges										
_ine No.	Functional Classification	Ex	reciation spense ount 403)	Amortization Expense for Asset Retirement Costs (Account	Amortization and Depletion of Producing Natural Gas Land and Land Rights (Account 404.1)	Amortization of Underground Storage Land and Land Rights (Account 404.2)					
1	(a) Intangible plant		(b)	403.1) (c)	(d)	(e) 3,517,420					
2	Production plant, manufactured gas					3,317,420					
3	Production and gathering plant, natural gas										
4	Products extraction plant										
5	Underground gas storage plant										
6	Other storage plant										
7	Base load LNG terminaling and processing plant										
8	Transmission plant		419,582								
9	Distribution plant		29,318,712	<del> </del>							
0	General plant		1,532,054	1							
1	Common plant-gas		1,002,004								
2	TOTAL		31,270,348			3,517,420					

Name of Respondent					Report Is:  X An Original	Date of Report (Mo, Da, Yr)	Year/Period of Report					
Casca	de Natural Gas Corpo	ration		(2)	A Resubmission	12/31/2020	End of <u>2020/Q4</u>					
	Depreciation	n, Depletion and Amort				.3, 405) (Except Amorti	zation of					
Acquisition Adjustments) (continued)  obtained. If average balances are used, state the method of averaging used. For column (c) report available information for each plant functional classification listed in column (a). If												
		sed, state the method of aver s used, report available inforn										
		note any revisions made to e		(-,-	(,, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	,						
		re made during the year in ac	dition to depreciation provi	ded by a	pplication of reported rates,	state in a footnote the amoun	ts and nature of the					
provisions and the plant items to which related.  Section A. Summary of Depreciation, Depletion, and Amortization Charges												
			mary of Depreciation	n, Depl	letion, and Amortization	on Charges						
	Amortization of Other Limited-term	Amortization of Other Gas Plant	Total									
Line	Gas Plant	(Account 405)	(b to g)									
No.	(Account 404.3)	,	( 0,			Functional Classification						
	(f)	(g)	(h)			(a)						
1	(1)	(9)	3,517,42	0 Intar	ngible plant	(α)						
2			-7- 1-		uction plant, manufactured g	as						
3					uction and gathering plant, n							
4					ucts extraction plant							
5				Unde	erground gas storage plant							
6				Othe	er storage plant							
7				Base	e load LNG terminaling and p	rocessing plant						
8			419,58	2 Tran	smission plant							
9			29,318,71	2 Distr	ibution plant							
10			1,532,05		eral plant							
11					Common plant-gas							
12			34,787,76	8 TOT	AL							

Nam	e of Respondent	This (1)	Rep	ort Is:	Date of Report (Mo, Da, Yr)	Year/Period of Report		
Cas	Cascade Natural Gas Corporation			An Original A Resubmission	12/31/2020	End of <u>2020/Q4</u>		
	Depreciation, Depletion and Amortization of Gas Plant		3, 405) (Except Amort	ization of				
	Acquisition Adj	ustmer	nts)	(continued)				
4. A	dd rows as necessary to completely report all data. Number the additional rows in se	quence a	as 2.	01, 2.02, 3.01, 3.02, etc.				
	Section B. Factors Used in E	- -etima	tina	Depreciation Char	700			
	Section B. 1 actors Osea in L	_5tiiiia	ung	Depreciation Char	yes 	Applied Depreciation		
Line No.						or Amortization Rates (percent)		
	(a)				(b)	(c)		
1	Production and Gathering Plant							
2	Offshore (footnote details)							
3	Onshore (footnote details)							
4	Underground Gas Storage Plant (footnote details)							
5 6	Transmission Plant Offshore (footnote details)							
7	Onshore (rootnote details)  Onshore (footnote details)							
8	General Plant (footnote details)					+		
9	see footnote							
10								
11								
12								
13								
14 15						+		
13								

Nam	e of Respondent		Report Is:	Date of Report (Mo, Da, Yr)	Year/Period	d of Report
Caso	cade Natural Gas Corporation	(1) (2)	X An Original A Resubmission	12/31/2020	End of <u>20</u>	020/Q4
	Particulars Concerning Certain Income D			ges Accounts		
Reno	rt the information specified below, in the order given, for the respective income deduc			9007100040		
	fiscellaneous Amortization (Account 425)-Describe the nature of items included in this		=	I, the total of amortization cha	ges for the year	, and the
	of amortization.		,	,	,	,
(b) N	fiscellaneous Income Deductions-Report the nature, payee, and amount of other inco	me dedu	uctions for the year as require	d by Accounts 426.1, Donatio	ns; 426.2, Life Ir	nsurance;
	Penalties; 426.4, Expenditures for Certain Civic, Political and Related Activities; and	126.5, O	Other Deductions, of the Unifo	rm System of Accounts. Amo	unts of less than	\$250,000
	e grouped by classes within the above accounts.					
	nterest on Debt to Associated Companies (Account 430)-For each associated compan					
	tively for (a) advances on notes, (b) advances on open account, (c) notes payable, (d	) accour	nts payable, and (e) other deb	t, and total interest. Explain t	ne nature of othe	er debt on
	interest was incurred during the year.		(6	. 4 4 2 0		
(a) O	ther Interest Expense (Account 431) - Report details including the amount and interes	t rate toi	r otner interest charges incuri	ed during the year.		
1					<del></del>	
Line	ltem (-)				Amo	
No.	(a)				(t	0)
1	(a) Missellanseura Americation (Associat 405)					
2	(a) Miscellaneous Amortization (Account 425)					
3	(b) Miscellaneous Income Dedutions (Account 426					
4	Donations (Account 4261)				-	135,910
5	Life Insurance (Account 426.2)				1	6,436,487)
6	Penalties (Account 426.3)				1	55
7	Expenditures for Certain Civic, Political and Rlated Activities					
8	(Account 426.4)					270,185
9	Other Deductions (Account 426.5)					210,100
10	Total Miscellaneous Income Deductions (Account 426)				1 (	6,030,337)
11	Total Model Model Model (1986)				<del>                                     </del>	0,000,001/
12	(c) Interest on Debt to Associated Companies (Account 430)					
13	(v)					
14	(d) Other Interest Expense (Account 431)					
15					1	
16	Customer Deposits-OR Various					1,387
17	Customer Deposits-WA Various					9,422
18	Deferral Accounts-OR ***					13,347
19	Deferral Accounts-WA FERC Interest Rate					
20	Interest on Short-Term Debt Various					
21	Other Various					40,071
22	Total Other Interest Expense (Account 431)					64,227
23						
24	***Accounts not amortizing-7.270%					
25	Accounts amortizing-3.74% (Jan-Oct and 2.63% (Nov-Dec)					
26						
27						
28						
29						
30					+	
31					+	
32 33					+	
34						
35					-	
00						

	ne of Respondent	I his	Report Is:  X An Original	Date of Report (Mo, Da, Yr)	Year/Period of Repor
Cas	cade Natural Gas Corporation	(1) (2)	An Onginal A Resubmission	12/31/2020	End of 2020/Q4
	Employee Pensions ar				
4 1					
1.1	Report below the items contained in Account 926, Employee Per	nsions	and Benefits.		
	Expense				Amount
Line No.	(a)				(b)
140.					
1	Pensions – defined benefit plans				222,443
2	Pensions – other				2,581,140
3	Post-retirement benefits other than pensions (PBOP)				( 225,853)
4	Post- employment benefit plans				
5	Other (Specify)				
6	Medical/Dental				4,151,871 221,820
7 8	Various				221,020
9					
10					
11					
12					
13					
14					
15					
16					
17					
18					
19					
20					
21					
22					
23 24					
25					
26					
27					
28					
29					
30					
31					
32					
33					
34					
35					
36					
37 38					
39					
00	Total				6,951,421
	Total				0,001,421

## **BLANK PAGE**

[Next page is 354]

Name of Respondent		This Report Is:	اممنه	Date of Report (Mo, Da, Yr)	Year/Period of Report
Cascade Natural Gas Corporation (1) XAn (2) A R			ubmission 12/31/2020 End of 2020/		
<u> </u>	Distribution of S	Salaries and Wag			-
Pane	ort below the distribution of total salaries and wages for the year. Segregate amounts			to Utility Departments Cons	etruction Plant Pemovals and
	Accounts, and enter such amounts in the appropriate lines and columns provided. Si				
II.	ular operating function(s) relating to the expenses.	alarios aria wagoo bilio	a to the respons	done by an anniated company	must be assigned to the
	termining this segregation of salaries and wages originally charged to clearing account	nts, a method of appro	ximation giving	substantially correct results n	nay be used. When reporting
	of other accounts, enter as many rows as necessary numbered sequentially starting			·	
			Payroll Bill	ed Allocation of	
Line	Classification	Direct Payroll	by Affiliate		d Total
No.		Distribution	Companie	es for Clearing	
				Accounts	
	(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)
1	Electric				
2	Operation				
3	Production				
4	Transmission				
5	Distribution				
6	Customer Accounts				
7	Customer Service and Informational				
8	Sales				
9	Administrative and General				
10	TOTAL Operation (Total of lines 3 thru 9)				
11	Maintenance				
12	Production				
13	Transmission				
14	Distribution				
15	Administrative and General				
16	TOTAL Maintenance (Total of lines 12 thru 15)				
17	Total Operation and Maintenance				
18	Production (Total of lines 3 and 12)				
19	Transmission (Total of lines 4 and 13)				
20	Distribution (Total of lines 5 and 14)				
21	Customer Accounts (line 6)				
22	Customer Service and Informational (line 7)				
23	Sales (line 8)				
24	Administrative and General (Total of lines 9 and 15)				
25	TOTAL Operation and Maintenance (Total of lines 18 thru 24)				
26	Gas				
27	Operation Product Control Cont				
28	Production - Manufactured Gas				
29	Production - Natural Gas(Including Exploration and Development)				
30	Other Gas Supply Storage, LNG Terminaling and Processing				
32	Storage, LNG Terminaling and Processing  Transmission				
33	Distribution	13,221,180			13,221,180
34	Customer Accounts	4,094,094			4,094,094
35	Customer Service and Informational	824,598			824,598
36	Sales	21,725			21,725
37	Administrative and General	6,782,070			6,782,070
38	TOTAL Operation (Total of lines 28 thru 37)	24,943,667			24,943,667
39	Maintenance	24,343,007			24,343,007
40	Production - Manufactured Gas				
41	Production - Natural Gas(Including Exploration and Development)				
42	Other Gas Supply				
43	Storage, LNG Terminaling and Processing				
44	Transmission				
45	Distribution	4,976,197			4,976,197
1.5		1,010,101			7,010,101

Name of Respondent			Repo		arina a I	Date	e of Report , Da, Yr)	Year/Period of Report
Cascade Natural Gas Corporation		(1) X An Original (2) A Resu					2/31/2020	End of <u>2020/Q4</u>
	Distribution of Salarie							
	Distribution of Sularies	o ana i	rrage	. <del>.</del> (00	Payroll Bille	ad	Allocation of	
Line No.	Classification	Direct Payroll Distribution			by Affiliate Companie	d	Payroll Charged for Clearing Accounts	Total
	(a)	(	(b)		(c)		(d)	(e)
46	Administrative and General		(5)		(0)		(u)	(0)
47	TOTAL Maintenance (Total of lines 40 thru 46)		4,97	6,197				4,976,197
48	Gas (Continued)							
49	Total Operation and Maintenance							
50	Production - Manufactured Gas (Total of lines 28 and 40)							
51	Production - Natural Gas (Including Expl. and Dev.)(II. 29 and 41)							
52	Other Gas Supply (Total of lines 30 and 42)							
53	Storage, LNG Terminaling and Processing (Total of II. 31 and 43)							
54	Transmission (Total of lines 32 and 44)							
55	Distribution (Total of lines 33 and 45)			7,377				18,197,377
56	Customer Accounts (Total of line 34)			94,094				4,094,094
57	Customer Service and Informational (Total of line 35)			24,598				824,598
58	Sales (Total of line 36)			21,725				21,725
59	Administrative and General (Total of lines 37 and 46)			32,070				6,782,070
60	Total Operation and Maintenance (Total of lines 50 thru 59)		29,91	9,864				29,919,864
61 62	Other Utility Departments							
63	Operation and Maintenance TOTAL ALL Utility Dept. (Total of lines 25, 60, and 62)		20.01	9,864				29,919,864
64	Utility Plant		29,9	19,004				29,919,004
65	Construction (By Utility Departments)							
66	Electric Plant							
67	Gas Plant		7 26	32,829				7,262,829
68	Other		- ,	,,,,,,				1,202,020
69	TOTAL Construction (Total of lines 66 thru 68)		7,26	52,829				7,262,829
70	Plant Removal (By Utility Departments)		,	,-				, , , ,
71	Electric Plant							
72	Gas Plant		41	3,968				413,968
73	Other							
74	TOTAL Plant Removal (Total of lines 71 thru 73)		41	3,968				413,968
75	Other Accounts (Specify) (footnote details)			21,146				1,521,146
76	TOTAL Other Accounts			21,146				1,521,146
77	TOTAL SALARIES AND WAGES		39,11	7,807				39,117,807

Nam	e of Respondent		Report Is:	Date of Report	Year/Period of Report						
Cas	cade Natural Gas Corporation	(1) (2)	X An Original A Resubmission	(Mo, Da, Yr) 12/31/2020	End of <u>2020/Q4</u>						
	Charges for Outside Professiona			vices							
l Ren	port the information specified below for all charges made during the year included in ar				other professional services						
	services include rate, management, construction, engineering, research, financial, va										
	respondent under written or oral arrangement, for which aggregate payments were m			-	•						
	or services as an employee or for payments made for medical and related services) an										
	should be reported in Account 426.4 Expenditures for Certain Civic, Political and Rela			and paymonts to logician	7 55. 11555, 57.65pt 11.555						
	ame of person or organization rendering services.	11007100	avido.								
	otal charges for the year.										
	n under a description "Other", all of the aforementioned services amounting to \$250,00	00 or les	SS.								
	Total under a description "Total", the total of all of the aforementioned services.										
	Charges for outside professional and other consultative services provided by associated (affiliated) companies should be excluded from this schedule and be reported on Page 358,										
accord	ccording to the instructions for that schedule.										
	Description				Amount						
ine	·				(in dollars)						
No.	(a)				(b)						
1	Michels Corporation				27,822,883						
2	Hanging H Companies, LLC				9,863,466						
3	Brothers Pipeline Corp.				7,984,452						
4	Infrasource Const., LLC				6,824,210						
5	Northwest Metal Fab & Pipe, Inc.				4,833,882						
6	Northwest Pipeline, LLC				3,223,718						
7	Snelson Companies, Inc.				2,026,009						
8	Mistras Group, Inc.				1,650,733						
9	Anchor QEA				976,631						
10	951,665										
11 TRC Environmental Corporation											
12	Snyder Gas Consulting, LLC				810,744						
13	Mackay & Sposito, Inc.				791,035						
14	BJC Group		573,519								
15	Aspect Consulting, LLC		321,671								
16	Northwest Inspection, Inc.				314,708						
17	Southern Cross				253,846						
18	Mesa Products, Inc.				251,747						
19	Deloitte & Touche				265,459						
20	Other				4,148,508						
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											
31											
32											
33											
34											
35	<del></del>										

ne of Respondent				Date of Report	Year/Period of Report		
cade Natural Gas Corporation		(1)	A Resubmission	12/31/2020	End of <u>2020/Q4</u>		
Transactions with Associated (Affiliated) Companies							
um under a description "Other", all of the aforementioned goods and otal under a description "Total", the total of all of the aforementioned	services amountir	ng to \$25 es.	50,000 or less.				
Description of the Good or Service (a)	Name of Associated/Affiliated Company (b)			Account(s) Charged or Credited (c)	Amount Charged or Credited (d)		
Goods or Services Provided by Affiliated Company							
	IGC/MDU/MDU	RESOL	JRCES	107	2,184,453		
				426.1	109,290		
				426.2	( 632,242)		
				426.4	269,947		
				426.5			
				+	168,596		
				870	2,509,309		
				872	27,085		
					30,000		
				+	123,732		
					1,056,894		
					100,867		
				+	38,641		
					139,227		
					517		
				+	20		
				894	37,257		
Goods or Services Provided for Affiliated Company				004	44.504		
				+	44,564		
					227,137 5,167,904		
				+	1,296,799		
					71,018		
					50,881		
					7,539,242		
					4,171,911		
					.,,		
					463,589		
					36,488		
					73,908		
					180,022		
					519,458		
				931	1,335,485		
				932	874		
	eport below the information called for concerning all goods or service um under a description "Other", all of the aforementioned goods and otal under a description "Total", the total of all of the aforementioned godernere amounts billed to or received from the associated (affiliated) concerning the conference of the Good or Service  (a)	Transactions with Associ eport below the information called for concerning all goods or services received from o um under a description "Other", all of the aforementioned goods and services amountir otal under a description "Total", the total of all of the aforementioned goods and service //here amounts billed to or received from the associated (affiliated) company are based  Description of the Good or Service  (a)  Goods or Services Provided by Affiliated Company  IGC/MDU/MDU  IGC/MDU/MDU	Transactions with Associated (/eport below the information called for concerning all goods or services received from or provide um under a description "Other", all of the aforementioned goods and services amounting to \$25 total under a description "Total", the total of all of the aforementioned goods and services. Prize amounts billed to or received from the associated (affiliated) company are based on an amounts billed to or received from the associated (affiliated) company are based on an amount of the Good or Service Name of Associated (a)  Goods or Services Provided by Affiliated Company  IGC/MDU/MDU RESOL	Transactions with Associated (Affiliated) Companies  report below the information called for concerning all goods or services received from or provided to associated (Affiliated) companies and escription "Other", all of the aforementioned goods and services amounting to \$250,000 or less. There amounts billed to or received from the associated (Affiliated) company are based on an allocation process, explain in a Description of the Good or Service    Description of the Good or Service	Transactions with Associated (Affiliated) Companies  port below the information called for concerning all goods or services received from or provided to associated (affiliated) companies amounting to more under a description "Other", all of the aforementioned goods and services. Shere amounts billed to or received from the associated (affiliated) companies amounting to 280,000 or less.  Latinuder a description "Total", the total of all of the aforementioned goods and services.  Per amounts billed to or received from the associated (affiliated) company are based on an allocation process, explain in a footnote the basis of the all decided (b).  Description of the Good or Service Name of Associated/Affiliated Company Credited (c).  Goods or Services Provided by Affiliated Company  IBCMDUMNDU RESOURCES 107  426.1  426.4  426.4  426.5  813  870  872  874  875  876  877  878  887  887  887  887		

	ne of Respondent		₹ep	oort Is:		Date of Report Mo, Da, Yr)	Year/Period of Report
Cas	Cascade Natural Gas Corporation  (1) X An Original (Mo, Da, Yr)  (2) A Resubmission 12/31/2020 End of 202					End of <u>2020/Q4</u>	
	Compress	or Sta	tior	ns	•	•	
compr 2. Fo group	teport below details concerning compressor stations. Use the following subheadings: tressor stations, transmission compressor stations, distribution compressor stations, are or column (a), indicate the production areas where such stations are used. Group related. Identify any station held under a title other than full ownership. State in a footnote owned.	nd other o	comp nall f	pressor stations. field compressor stations	by p	roduction areas. Show th	ne number of stations
Line No.	Name of Station and Location			Number of Units at Station		Certificated Horsepower for Each Station	Plant Cost
	(a)			(b)		(c)	(d)
1	Compressor Station at Burlington, WA				1	1,35	0 2,000,731
2	Placed in Service: August 2001						
3							
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							

Name of Respondent  This Report Is: Date of Report (Mo, Da, Yr)  Occasion Natural Cas Corporation						riod of Report					
Caso	Cascade Natural Gas Corporation  (1) X An Original (Mo, Da, Yr)  (2) A Resubmission 12/31/2020 End of 2020/Q4							2020/Q4			
	Compressor Stations										
of the	Designate any station that was not operated during the past year. State in a footnote whether the book cost of such station has been retired in the books of account, or what disposition is the station and its book cost are contemplated. Designate any compressor units in transmission compressor stations installed and put into operation during the year and show in a otnote each unit's size and the date the unit was placed in operation.  3. For column (e), include the type of fuel or power, if other than natural gas. If two types of fuel or power are used, show separate entries for natural gas and the other fuel or power.										
Line No.	Expenses (except depreciation and taxes)  Fuel (e)	Expenses (except depreciation and taxes)  Power (f)	Expenses (except depreciation and taxes)  Other (g)	Gas for Compress Fuel in D	sor	Electricity for Compressor Station in kWh (i)	Operational  Total Compi Hours of Ope During Yo  (j)	ressor eration	Num Comp Operate of Stat	onal Data aber of pressors ed at Time ion Peak (k)	Date of Station Peak (I)
1	14,263		209,536							1	
2											
3											
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											

Name of Respondent				port Is:		Date of F (Mo, Da,		Yea	ar/Period of Report
Cascade Natural Gas Corporation				An Original A Resubmissi		12/31/	,	Er	nd of <u>2020/Q4</u>
(2) A Resubmission 12/31/2020 End of 2020/Q2  Gas Account - Natural Gas									
1 The	I. The purpose of this schedule is to account for the quantity of natural gas received and delivered by the respondent.								
2. Natu 3. Ente 4. Ente 5. Indic 6. If the 7. Indic	ural gas means either natural gas unmixed or any mixture of natural and manufactured gas. er in column (c) the year to date Dth as reported in the schedules indicated for the items of receipts er in column (d) the respective quarter's Dth as reported in the schedules indicated for the items of cate in a footnote the quantities of bundled sales and transportation gas and specify the line on wh e respondent operates two or more systems which are not interconnected, submit separate pages cate by footnote the quantities of gas not subject to Commission regulation which did not incur FEF	and del receipts ich such for this p	liveri and qua ourpo atory	es. I deliveries. Intities are listed. Ose. In costs by showing (1					
	al distribution company portion of the reporting pipeline (2) the quantities that the reporting pipeline			•					. •
1	e received through gathering facilities or intrastate facilities, but not through any of the interstate po	ortion of	the r	reporting pipeline, an	nd (3) the gath	ering line qu	uantities that were	not de	stined for interstate
	t or that were not transported through any interstate portion of the reporting pipeline. cate in a footnote the specific gas purchase expense account(s) and related to which the aggregat	e volume	es re	norted on line No. 3	relate				
9. Indic	cate in a footnote (1) the system supply quantities of gas that are stored by the reporting pipeline, or	during th	e rep	porting year and also	reported as s				
	e during the same reporting year, (2) the system supply quantities of gas that are stored by the rep	orting pi	ipelir	ne during the reporting	ng year which	the reporting	g pipeline intends t	to sell	or transport in a future
	ng year, and (3) contract storage quantities. so indicate the volumes of pipeline production field sales that are included in both the company's to	tal sales	figu	ire and the company'	's total transno	rtation figur	e Δdd additional in	nforma	tion as necessary to the
footnot		tai oaioo	, ngu	no una uno company	o total transpe	rtation ngai	o. Add additional in		alon do nococcary to the
				Τ.	Ref. Page No	of	Total Amount		Current Three Months
Line	Item				FERC Form		of Dth	'	Ended Amount of Dth
No.	Tion 1			(,	2/2-A)	100.	Year to Date		Quarterly Only
	(a)				(b)		(c)		(d)
01 N	ame of System:			I	( )	I	( )		( )
2	GAS RECEIVED								
3	Gas Purchases (Accounts 800-805)						33,936	894	
4	Gas of Others Received for Gathering (Account 489.1)				303			,,00.	
5	Gas of Others Received for Transmission (Account 489.2)				305				
6	Gas of Others Received for Distribution (Account 489.3)				301				
7	Gas of Others Received for Contract Storage (Account 489.4)				307				
8	Gas of Others Received for Production/Extraction/Processing (Account 490 and 491	)							
9	Exchanged Gas Received from Others (Account 806)	,			328				
10	Gas Received as Imbalances (Account 806)				328				
11	Receipts of Respondent's Gas Transported by Others (Account 858)				332				
12	Other Gas Withdrawn from Storage (Explain)						1,780	.741	
13	Gas Received from Shippers as Compressor Station Fuel						.,	,	
14	Gas Received from Shippers as Lost and Unaccounted for								
15	Other Receipts (Specify) (footnote details)						105,743	,761	
16	Total Receipts (Total of lines 3 thru 15)						141,461		
17	GAS DELIVERED								
18	Gas Sales (Accounts 480-484)						32,978	,797	
19	Deliveries of Gas Gathered for Others (Account 489.1)				303				
20	Deliveries of Gas Transported for Others (Account 489.2)				305				
21	Deliveries of Gas Distributed for Others (Account 489.3)				301		105,743	,761	
22	Deliveries of Contract Storage Gas (Account 489.4)				307				
23	Gas of Others Delivered for Production/Extraction/Processing (Account 490 and 491	)					· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
24	Exchange Gas Delivered to Others (Account 806)				328				
25	Gas Delivered as Imbalances (Account 806)				328				
26	Deliveries of Gas to Others for Transportation (Account 858)				332				
27	Other Gas Delivered to Storage (Explain)						2,269	,238	
28	Gas Used for Compressor Station Fuel				509				
29	Other Deliveries and Gas Used for Other Operations							,978	
30	Total Deliveries (Total of lines 18 thru 29)						141,037	,774	
31	GAS LOSSES AND GAS UNACCOUNTED FOR								
32	Gas Losses and Gas Unaccounted For						423	,622	
33	TOTALS						111 101	000	
34	Total Deliveries, Gas Losses & Unaccounted For (Total of lines 30 and 32)						141,461	,396	

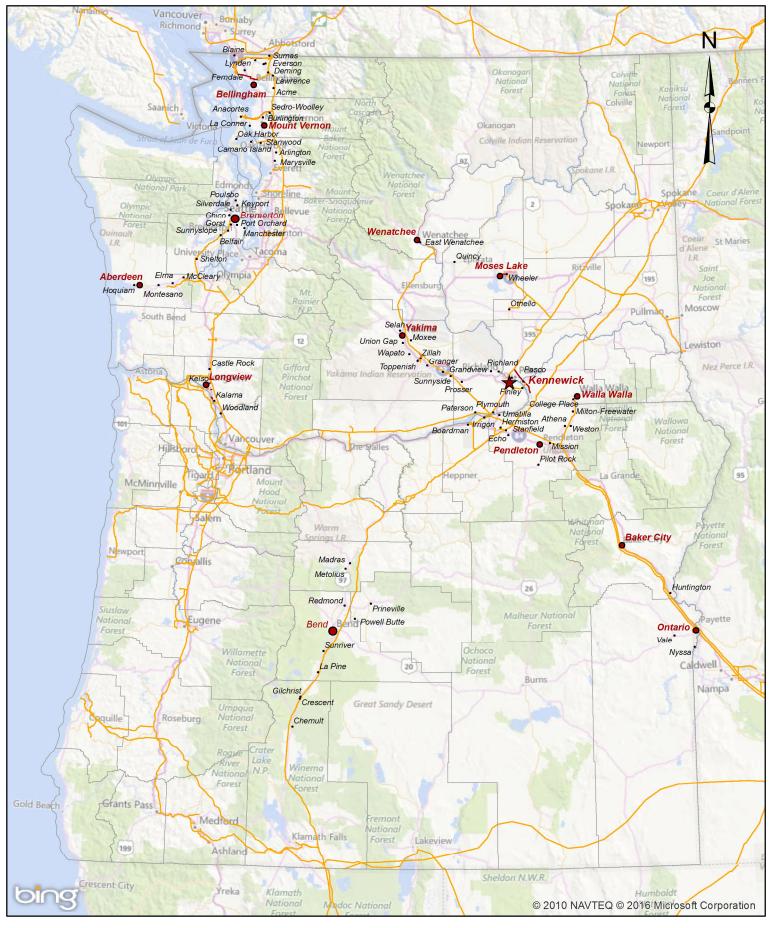
# **BLANK PAGE**

[Next page is 522.1]

Name of Respondent	This Report is:	Date of Report	Year/Period of Report					
· ·	(1) <u>X</u> An Original	(Mo, Da, Yr)	·					
Cascade Natural Gas Corporation	(2) _ A Resubmission	12/31/2020	2020/Q4					
	System Maps							

- 1. Furnish five copies of a system map (one with each filed copy of this report) of the facilities operated by the respondent for the production, gathering, transportation, and sale of natural gas. New maps need not be furnished if no important change has occurred in the facilities operated by the respondent since the date of the maps furnished with a previous year's annual report. If, however, maps are not furnished for this reason, reference should be made in the space below to the year's annual report with which the maps were furnished.
- 2. Indicate the following information on the maps:
  - (a) Transmission lines.
  - (b) Incremental facilities.
  - (c) Location of gathering areas.
  - (d) Location of zones and rate areas.
  - (e) Location of storage fields.
  - (f) Location of natural gas fields.
  - (g) Location of compressor stations.
  - (h) Normal direction of gas flow (indicated by arrows).
  - (i) Size of pipe.
  - (j) Location of products extraction plants, stabilization plants, purification plants, recycling areas, etc.
  - (k) Principal communities receiving service through the respondent's pipeline.
- 3. In addition, show on each map: graphic scale of the map; date of the facts the map purports to show; a legend giving all symbols and abbreviations used; designations of facilities leased to or from another company, giving name of such other company.
- 4. Maps not larger than 24 inches square are desired. If necessary, however, submit larger maps to show essential information. Fold the maps to a size not larger then this report. Bind the maps to the report.

See attached map.





In the Community to Serve

## **Communities Served**

#### Communities

- Community Served
- District Office
- Region Office

Name of Respondent	This Report is:	Date of Report	Year/Period of Report				
·	(1) <u>X</u> An Original	(Mo, Da, Yr)	·				
Cascade Natural Gas Corporation	(2) _ A Resubmission	12/31/2020	2020/Q4				
FOOTNOTE DATA							

Schedule Page: 234 Line No.: 3 Column: g

Regulatory accounts related to Pension and Customer Advances

Schedule Page: 234 Line No.: 3 Column: i
Regulatory accounts related to Pension and Customer Advances

Name of Respondent	This Report is:	Date of Report	Year/Period of Report			
·	(1) X An Original	(Mo, Da, Yr)	·			
Cascade Natural Gas Corporation	(2) _ A Resubmission	12/31/2020	2020/Q4			
FOOTNOTE DATA						

### Schedule Page: 260 Line No.: 12 Column: a

The loss associated with each reacquisition consists of a reacquisition premium, other reacquisition expenses, and remaining unamortized issuance costs (Account 181) at the time of reacquisition.

- (1) 7.5% Notes were reacquired in March 2007 and refunded by 5.79% Senior Notes for \$40,000,000 due 3/08/2037. The remaining unamortized debt expense of \$1,229,120 was reclassified to unamortized loss on reacquired debt.
- (2) 5.25% Insured Quarterly Notes were reacquired in November 2020 and refunded by 3.34% Senior Notes for \$25,000,000 due 10/30/60. The remaining unamortized dept expense of \$750,510 was reclassifed to unamortized loss on reacquired debt.

Name of Respondent	This Report is: (1) <u>X</u> An Original	Date of Report (Mo, Da, Yr)	Year/Period of Report
Cascade Natural Gas Corporation	(2) _ A Resubmission	12/31/2020	2020/Q4
	FOOTNOTE DATA		
Schedule Page: 261 Line No.: 15 Column: a			
Tax Gain (loss) on disposal of assets		(2,428,539)	
Bellingham, Bremerton, & Eugene MGP expenses		(163,957)	
Retiree Medical Accrual CIAC		(374,338) (1,952,490)	
SFAS No.87 pension plan accrual	,	(463,361)	
	•	<u> </u>	
	Total	(5,382,685)	
Schedule Page: 261 Line No.: 10 Column: a			
Tax Expense		3,753,979	
Depreciation provision	,	36,761,378	
Vacation Accrual - current year Incentive accrual		2,383,963 1,637,514	
Bad Debt Expense		1,967,418	
Prepaids		32,135	
Payroll Tax Deferral		1,383,482	
Covid-19 Expenses/Savings		268,457	
Deferred Gas Costs		25,682,296	
Qualified Transportation Fringe		2,670	
AFUDC Equity		320,357	
Lobbying (5912.4264)		270,185	
50% of business meals & entertainment 162(m) Executive Compensation		74,453 729,504	
Performance Share Perm		169,977	
100% of business entertainment		8,469	
Penalties (5984)		55	
Interest Expense		3,709	
	Total	75,450,001	
Schedule Page: 261 Line No.: 20 Column: a		, ,	
Depreciation & ammortization of plant		(40,259,435)	
Conservation Program		(173,597)	
MAOP Deferred Costs WA/OR		(3,535,401)	
Repairs Deduction Vacation accrual - prior year		(5,192,923) (1,903,016)	
SFAS No.87 accrual-SERP/SISP add back bk expe	inse	(2,429,661)	
Bad debts written off	1100	(1,209,258)	
SERP/SISP - perm difference piece		(1,765,054)	
Reserved Revenue		(1,543,282)	
Payroll Taxes - Incentive accrual		(147,991)	
Amort of loss on reaquired debt (4281)		(711,428)	
OR CAT Regulatory Asset		(308,383)	
Incentive accrual - prior year		(1,696,506)	
401K Dividends (MDUR) Customer Advances - 2520.000 to 2520.2991		(196,833) (148,447)	
Legal Reserve		(313,700)	
Royalty Income (15% of royalty income receipts)		(1,153)	
Oregon State Income Tax	_	(624,596 <u>)</u>	
	_	<del> </del>	
Cohodula Daga, 264   Lina No. 24   Caliman		(62,160,664)	1
Schedule Page: 261 Line No.: 31 Column: a Difference between 12/31/19 accrual and tax return		366,474	
Billerence between 12/31/19 accidal and tax return R&D tax credits		(25,000)	<del>,</del>
13.2 13.1 0104110		(==,000)	

Page 552.1

FERC FORM NO. 2 (12-96)

Name of Respondent			This Report is		Date of Report (Mo, Da, Yr)	Year/Period of Report	
Cascade Natural Gas Corp	ooration		(2) A Resubmission		12/31/2020	2020/Q4	
	FOOTNOTE DATA						
FIN48 - R&D tax credits	5				<u>5,000</u>		
			To	otal 34	16,474		
Schedule Page: 261	Line No.: 32	Column: a					
Allocated to:	<u>409.1</u>	<u>4</u>	<u>.09.2</u>	<u>To</u>	<u>otal</u>		
Washington	5,466,343	1	,216,828	6,	683,171		
Oregon	485,093	_	233,562		718,65 <u>5</u>		
Total	5,951,436	1	,450,390	7,	401,826		
Schedule Page: 261	Line No.: 33	Column: a					
Taxable Income for Fed				33	3,596,916		
Oregon adjustments to			Cadanal Date		004 500		
Oregon State Income Bonus Depreciation a		eauctea from	rederal Retur	n	624,596 384,630		
Taxable Income for Ore				34	1,606,142		
Oregon Apportionment					23.7483%		
Oregon Taxable Incom					3,218,370		
Oregon Tax Rate					7.60%		
Estimated Tax Return (	Oregon Income	Tax			624,596		
Adjustments:	0/04/40				0.4.000		
Difference between 1	2/31/19 accrual	and tax retur	n	_	34,083		
Provision for Current			658,679				
Allocated to:	<u>409.1</u>	<u>4</u>	<u>.09.2</u>	<u>To</u>	<u>otal</u>		
Tatal	504 400	4	07.044		-0.070		
<b>Total</b> Oregon Tax Rate	521,438	1	37,241	65	58,679		

Name of Respondent	This Report is:	Date of Report	Year/Period of Report				
·	(1) <u>X</u> An Original	(Mo, Da, Yr)	·				
Cascade Natural Gas Corporation	(2) _ A Resubmission	12/31/2020	2020/Q4				
FOOTNOTE DATA							

Schedule Page: 276 Column: g Line No.: 3

Regulatory accounts related to FAS158 and deferred tax effect of Oregon State Tax Rate Increase.

Schedule Page: 276 Line No.: 3 Column: i
Regulatory accounts related to FAS158 and deferred tax effect of Oregon State Tax Rate Increase.

Name of Respondent	This Report is:	Date of Report	Year/Period of Report				
·	(1) <u>X</u> An Original	(Mo, Da, Yr)	·				
Cascade Natural Gas Corporation	(2) _ A Resubmission	12/31/2020	2020/Q4				
FOOTNOTE DATA							

## Schedule Page: 338 Line No.: 9 Column: a

Depreciation is accrued monthly on the average balance in each plant account using a rate specific to the account. The average balance is the simple average of the balance at the beginning of the month and at the end of the month. The amounts shown below represent the year-end balances of depreciable plant and the weighted average composite rates based on year-end balances in each category.

	<u>Washington</u>		<u>Oregon</u>		
	Depreciable	_	Depreciable	_	
Description	Plant Base (Thousands)	Composite Rate (Percent)	Plant Base (Thousands)	Composite Rate (Percent)	
(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	
Intangible plant	34,028		13,019		
Manufactured gas production	0		0		
Transmission plant	17,240	1.78%	6,247	1.81%	
Distribution plant	807,555	2.78%	234,249	2.93%	
General plant	53,262	3.94%	18,842	3.92%	
Total	912,085	3.01%	272,357	3.17%	

Name of Respondent	This Report is:	Date of Report	Year/Period of Report		
· ·	(1) <u>X</u> An Original	(Mo, Da, Yr)	·		
Cascade Natural Gas Corporation	(2) _ A Resubmission	12/31/2020	2020/Q4		
FOOTNOTE DATA					

Schedule Page: 354 Line No.: 75 Column: a PTO/Incentive/Severance Pay Liabilities \$1,521

\$1,521,146

INDEX	
Accrued and prepaid taxes	262-263
Accumulated provision for depreciation of	
gas utility plant	219
utility plant (summary)	200-201
Advance to associated companies	222
Associated companies	
advances from	256
advances to	222-223
control over respondent	102
corporations controlled by respondent	103
investment in	222-223
service contracts charges	357
Attestation 1	
Balance Sheet, comparative	110-113
Bonds	256-257
Capital Stock	250-251
discount	254
expense	254
premiums	252
reacquired	251
subscribed	252
Cash flows, statement of	120-121
Changes important during the year	108
Compressor Stations	508-509
Construction	
overhead procedures, general description of	218
work in progress other utility departments	200-201
Contracts, service charges	357
Control	
corporations controlled by respondent	103
over respondent	102
security holders and voting powers	107
CPA Certification, this report form	i
Current and accrued	
liabilities, miscellaneous	268
Deferred	
credits, other	269
debits, miscellaneous	233
income taxes, accumulated	234-235
income taxes, accumulated-other property	274-275
income taxes, accumulated-other	276-277
regulatory expenses	350-351
Definitions, this report form	iv
Depletion	
amortization and depreciation of gas plant	336-338
and amortization of producing natural gas land and land rights	336-338
Depreciation	
gas plant	336-338
gas plant in service	219
Discount on Capital Stock	254
ı '	-

Dividend appropriations Earnings, retained	118-119 118-119
Exchange and imbalance transactions	328
Expenses, gas operation and maintenance	320-325
Extraordinary property losses	230
Filing Requirements, this report form	i-iii
Footnote Data	551-552
Gas account natural	520
Gas	
exchanged, natural	328
received	328
stored underground	220
used in utility operations, credit	331
plant in service	204-209
Gathering revenues	302-303 218
General description of construction overhead procedures General information	101
Income	101
deductions details	256-259,
340	200-200,
statement of, for year	114-116
Installments received on capital stock	252
Interest	
on debt to associated companies	340
on long-term from investment, advances, etc.	256-257
Instructions for filing the FERC Form No. 2	i-iii
Investment	
in associated companies	222-223
other222-223	
subsidiary companies	224-225
securities disposed of during year	222-223
temporary cash	222-223
Law, excerpts applicable to this report form	iv
List of Schedules, this report form	2-3
Legal proceedings during year	108
Long-term debt	256-257 255
assumed during year retained during year	255 255
Management and engineering contracts	357
Map, system	331
522	
Miscellaneous general expense	335
Notes	
Payable, advances from associated companies	256-257
to balance sheet	122
to financial statement	122
to statement of income for the year	122
Operating	
expenses gas	317-325
revenues gas	300-301
Other	
	252
donations received from stockholders	253

gains on resale or cancellation of reacquired capital stock	253
miscellaneous paid-in capital	253
other supplies expense	334
paid-in capital	253
reduction in par or stated value of capital stock	253
regulatory assets	232
regulatory liabilities	278
· ·	
Peak deliveries, transmission system,	518
Peaking facilities, auxiliary	519
Plant gas	
construction work in progress	216
held for future use	214
leased from others	212
leased to others	213
PlantUtility	
accumulated provisions (summary)	200-201
leased to others, income from	213
Premium on capital stock	252
Prepaid taxed	_0_
262-263	
Prepayments 230	
	257
Professional services, charges for	357
Property losses, extraordinary	230
Reacquired	
	$\alpha = \alpha = 4$
capital stock	250-251
long-term debt	256-257
long-term debt Receivers' certificate	256-257 256-257
long-term debt Receivers' certificate Reconciliation of reported net income with taxable income from Federal income taxes	256-257 256-257 261
long-term debt Receivers' certificate	256-257 256-257 261 350-351
long-term debt Receivers' certificate Reconciliation of reported net income with taxable income from Federal income taxes	256-257 256-257 261
long-term debt Receivers' certificate Reconciliation of reported net income with taxable income from Federal income taxes Regulatory commission expenses	256-257 256-257 261 350-351
long-term debt Receivers' certificate Reconciliation of reported net income with taxable income from Federal income taxes Regulatory commission expenses Regulatory commission expenses deferred	256-257 256-257 261 350-351
long-term debt Receivers' certificate Reconciliation of reported net income with taxable income from Federal income taxes Regulatory commission expenses Regulatory commission expenses deferred Retained earnings	256-257 256-257 261 350-351 232
long-term debt Receivers' certificate Reconciliation of reported net income with taxable income from Federal income taxes Regulatory commission expenses Regulatory commission expenses deferred Retained earnings appropriated statement of	256-257 256-257 261 350-351 232 118-119
long-term debt Receivers' certificate Reconciliation of reported net income with taxable income from Federal income taxes Regulatory commission expenses Regulatory commission expenses deferred Retained earnings appropriated	256-257 256-257 261 350-351 232 118-119 118-119
long-term debt Receivers' certificate Reconciliation of reported net income with taxable income from Federal income taxes Regulatory commission expenses Regulatory commission expenses deferred Retained earnings	256-257 256-257 261 350-351 232 118-119 118-119
long-term debt Receivers' certificate Reconciliation of reported net income with taxable income from Federal income taxes Regulatory commission expenses Regulatory commission expenses deferred Retained earnings	256-257 256-257 261 350-351 232 118-119 118-119 118-119
long-term debt Receivers' certificate Reconciliation of reported net income with taxable income from Federal income taxes Regulatory commission expenses Regulatory commission expenses deferred Retained earnings	256-257 256-257 261 350-351 232 118-119 118-119 118-119 306-307 302-303
long-term debt Receivers' certificate Reconciliation of reported net income with taxable income from Federal income taxes Regulatory commission expenses Regulatory commission expenses deferred Retained earnings	256-257 256-257 261 350-351 232 118-119 118-119 118-119 306-307 302-303 304-305
long-term debt Receivers' certificate Reconciliation of reported net income with taxable income from Federal income taxes Regulatory commission expenses Regulatory commission expenses deferred Retained earnings	256-257 256-257 261 350-351 232 118-119 118-119 118-119 306-307 302-303 304-305 300
long-term debt Receivers' certificate Reconciliation of reported net income with taxable income from Federal income taxes Regulatory commission expenses Regulatory commission expenses deferred Retained earnings	256-257 256-257 261 350-351 232 118-119 118-119 118-119 306-307 302-303 304-305
long-term debt Receivers' certificate Reconciliation of reported net income with taxable income from Federal income taxes Regulatory commission expenses Regulatory commission expenses deferred Retained earnings	256-257 256-257 261 350-351 232 118-119 118-119 118-119 306-307 302-303 304-305 300
long-term debt Receivers' certificate Reconciliation of reported net income with taxable income from Federal income taxes Regulatory commission expenses Regulatory commission expenses deferred Retained earnings	256-257 256-257 261 350-351 232 118-119 118-119 118-119 306-307 302-303 304-305 300
long-term debt Receivers' certificate Reconciliation of reported net income with taxable income from Federal income taxes Regulatory commission expenses Regulatory commission expenses deferred Retained earnings	256-257 256-257 261 350-351 232 118-119 118-119 118-119 306-307 302-303 304-305 300 354-355
long-term debt Receivers' certificate Reconciliation of reported net income with taxable income from Federal income taxes Regulatory commission expenses Regulatory commission expenses deferred Retained earnings	256-257 256-257 261 350-351 232 118-119 118-119 118-119 306-307 302-303 304-305 300 354-355
long-term debt Receivers' certificate Reconciliation of reported net income with taxable income from Federal income taxes Regulatory commission expenses Regulatory commission expenses deferred Retained earnings	256-257 256-257 261 350-351 232 118-119 118-119 118-119 306-307 302-303 304-305 300 354-355
long-term debt Receivers' certificate Reconciliation of reported net income with taxable income from Federal income taxes Regulatory commission expenses Regulatory commission expenses deferred Retained earnings	256-257 256-257 261 350-351 232 118-119 118-119 306-307 302-303 304-305 300 354-355
long-term debt Receivers' certificate Reconciliation of reported net income with taxable income from Federal income taxes Regulatory commission expenses Regulatory commission expenses deferred Retained earnings	256-257 256-257 261 350-351 232 118-119 118-119 118-119 306-307 302-303 304-305 300 354-355 222-223 107 222-223 222-223
long-term debt Receivers' certificate Reconciliation of reported net income with taxable income from Federal income taxes Regulatory commission expenses Regulatory commission expenses deferred Retained earnings	256-257 256-257 261 350-351 232 118-119 118-119 118-119 306-307 302-303 304-305 300 354-355 222-223 107 222-223 222-223 255
long-term debt Receivers' certificate Reconciliation of reported net income with taxable income from Federal income taxes Regulatory commission expenses Regulatory commission expenses deferred Retained earnings	256-257 256-257 261 350-351 232 118-119 118-119 306-307 302-303 304-305 300 354-355 222-223 107 222-223 222-223 255 255
long-term debt Receivers' certificate Reconciliation of reported net income with taxable income from Federal income taxes Regulatory commission expenses Regulatory commission expenses deferred Retained earnings	256-257 256-257 261 350-351 232 118-119 118-119 118-119 306-307 302-303 304-305 300 354-355 222-223 107 222-223 222-223 255

256-257 252
F12 F12
512-513
306-307
262 262
262-263
262-263
222-223,
234-235
261
332
514
304-305
518
258-259
260
258-259
200 200
512-513
230